

**CIHM
Microfiche
Series
(Monographs)**

**ICMH
Collection de
microfiches
(monographies)**



Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

© 1996

Technical and Bibliographic Notes / Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- Coloured covers/
Couverture de couleur
- Covers damaged/
Couverture endommagée
- Covers restored and/or laminated/
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- Cover title missing/
Le titre de couverture manque
- Coloured maps/
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- Coloured plates and/or illustrations/
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- Bound with other material/
Relié avec d'autres documents
- Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin/
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le long de la marge intérieure
- Blank leaves added during restoration may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from filming/
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été filmées.

- Coloured pages/
Pages de couleur
- Pages damaged/
Pages endommagées
- Pages restored and/or laminated/
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou jaunies
- Pages detached/
Pages détachées
- Showthrough/
Transparence
- Quality of print varies/
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- Continuous pagination/
Pagination continue
- Includes index(es)/
Comprend un (des) index

Title on header taken from: /
Le titre de l'en-tête provient:

- Title page of issue/
Page de titre de la livraison
- Caption of issue/
Titre de départ de la livraison
- Masthead/
Générique (périodiques) de la livraison

Additional comments: / Commentaires supplémentaires: Various pagings: [1]-x11, [1]-262, [1]-16 p.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below /
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	14X	18X	22X	26X	30X
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12X	16X	20X	24X	28X	32X

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

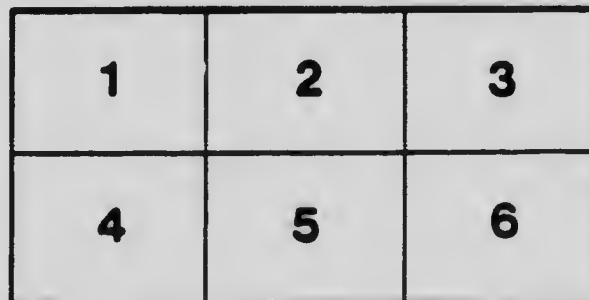
Trinity College Library
Toronto

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shell contains the symbol \rightarrow (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ∇ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc. may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

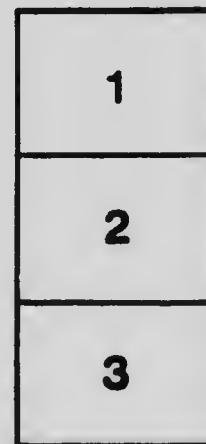
Trinity College Library
Toronto

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

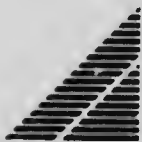
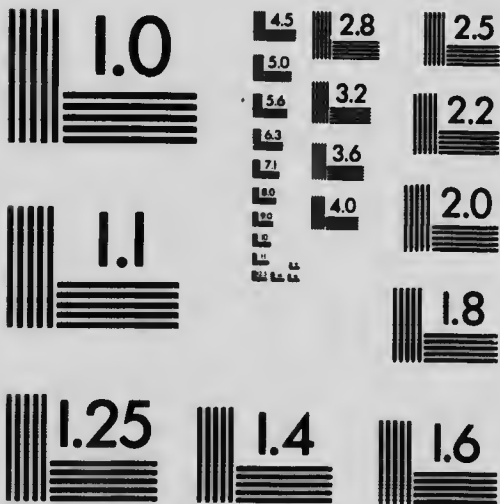
Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole \rightarrow signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ∇ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482 - 0300 - Phone
(716) 288 - 5989 - Fax



The World's Classics

CLXXXI

THE CHRISTIAN YEAR



THE
CHRISTIAN YEAR

THOUGHTS IN VERSE
FOR THE
SUNDAYS AND HOLYDAYS
THROUGHOUT THE YEAR

BY
JOHN KEBLE

“In quietness and in confidence shall be your strength.”
ISAIAH XXX. 15.



HUMPHREY MILFORD
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
LONDON, EDINBURGH, GLASGOW
NEW YORK, TORONTO, MELBOURNE & BOMBAY

BV

30

K4

1944

JOHN KEBLE

Born, Fairford, Glos., . . . April 25, 1792

Died, Bournemouth, . . . March 29, 1866

*'The Christian Year' was first published in 1827.
In 'The World's Classics' it was first published in
1914.*

128336

NOV 9 1988

ADVERTISEMENT TO THE ORIGINAL EDITION

NEXT to a sound rule of faith, there is nothing of so much consequence as a sober standard of feeling in matters of practical religion: and it is the peculiar happiness of the Church of England to possess, in her authorized formularies, an ample and secure provision for both. But in times of much leisure and unbounded curiosity, when excitement of every kind is sought after with a morbid eagerness, this part of the merit of our Liturgy is likely in some measure to be lost on many even of its sincere admirers: the very tempers, which most require such discipline, setting themselves, in general, most decidedly against it.

The object of the present publication will be attained, if any person find assistance from it in bringing his own thoughts and feelings into more entire unison with those recommended and exemplified in the Prayer Book. The work does

vi ADVERTISEMENT TO ORIGINAL EDITION

not furnish a complete series of compositions, being, in many parts, rather adapted with more or less propriety to the successive portions of the Liturgy, than originally suggested by them. Something has been added at the end concerning the several Occasional Services: which constitute, from their personal and domestic nature, the most perfect instance of that *soothing* tendency in the Prayer Book, which it 's the chief purpose of these pages to exhibit.

May 30, 1827.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Dedication	2
Morning	3
Evening	5
Advent Sunday	7
Second Sunday in Advent—	
The Signs of the Times	10
Third Sunday in Advent—	
The Travellers	13
Fourth Sunday in Advent—	
Dimness	15
Christmas Day	17
St. Stephen's Day	20
St. John's Day	22
The Holy Innocents	24
First Sunday after Christmas—	
The Sun-Dial of Ahaz	25
The Circumcision	28
Second Sunday after Christmas—	
The Pilgrim's Song	31
The Epiphany	33
First Sunday after Epiphany—	
The Nightingale	35

	PAGE
Second Sunday after Epiphany—	
The Secret of perpetual Youth	37
Third Sunday after Epiphany—	
The Good Centurion	40
Fourth Sunday after Epiphany—	
The World is for Exeitement, the Gospel for Soothing	43
Fifth Sunday after Epiphany—	
Cure Sin and you cure Sorrow	46
Sixth Sunday after Epiphany—	
The Benefits of Uncertainty	49
Septuagesima Sunday	52
Sexagesima Sunday	54
Quinquagesima Sunday	57
Ash-Wednesday	59
First Sunday in Lent—	
The City of Refuge	61
Second Sunday in Lent—	
Esau's Forfeit	63
Third Sunday in Lent—	
The Spoils of Satan	66
Fourth Sunday in Lent—	
The Rosebud	68
Fifth Sunday in Lent—	
The Burning Bush	71
Sunday next before Easter—	
The Children in the Temple	74
Monday before Easter—	
Christ waiting for the Cross	75
Tuesday before Easter—	
Christ refusing the Wine and Myrrh	78

CONTENTS

	ix PAGE
Wednesday before Easter—	
Christ in the Garden	80
Thursday before Easter—	
The Vision of the Latter Day	83
Good Friday	85
Easter Eve	87
Easter Day	90
Monday in Easter Week—	
St. Peter and Cornelius	92
Tuesday in Easter Week—	
The Snow-drop	94
First Sunday after Easter—	
The Restless Pastor reproved	96
Second Sunday after Easter—	
Balaam	99
Third Sunday after Easter—	
Languor and Travail	101
Fourth Sunday after Easter—	
The Dove on the Cross	103
Fifth Sunday after Easter—	
The Priest's Intereessor	106
Ascension Day	109
Sunday after Ascension Day—	
Seed-time	111
Whitsunday	113
Monday in Whitsun-week—	
The City of Confusion	115
Tuesday in Whitsun-week—	
Holy Orders	118
Trinity Sunday	121
First Sunday after Trinity—	
Israel among the Ruins of Canaan	124

	PAGE
Second Sunday after Trinity—	
Charity the Life of Faith	125
Third Sunday after Trinity—	
Comfort for Sinners in the presence of the Good	128
Fourth Sunday after Trinity—	
The Groans of Nature	130
Fifth Sunday after Trinity—	
The Fishermen of Bethsaida	133
Sixth Sunday after Trinity—	
The Psalmist repenting	136
Seventh Sunday after Trinity—	
The Feast in the Wilderness	138
Eighth Sunday after Trinity—	
The Disobedient Prophet	140
Ninth Sunday after Trinity—	
Elijah in Horeb	142
Tenth Sunday after Trinity—	
Christ weeping over Jerusalem	144
Eleventh Sunday after Trinity—	
Gehazi reproved	146
Twelfth Sunday after Trinity—	
The Deaf and Dumb	148
Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity—	
Moses on the Mount	150
Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity—	
The Ten Lepers	154
Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity—	
The Flowers of the Field	155
Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity—	
Hope is better than Ease	157
Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity—	
Ezekiel's Vision in the Temple	159

CONTENTS

xi
PAGE

Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity—	
The Church in the Wilderness	162
Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity—	
Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego	165
Twentieth Sunday after Trinity—	
Mountain Scenery	167
Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity—	
The Red-breast in September	169
Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity—	
The Rule of Christian Forgiveness	171
Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity—	
Forest Leaves in Autumn	173
Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity—	
Imperfection of Human Sympathy	175
Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity—	
The two Rainbows	178
Sunday next before Advent—	
Self-examination before Advent	180
St. Andrew's Day	183
St. Thomas the Apostle	185
Conversion of St. Paul	188
Purification of St. Mary the Virgin	191
St. Matthias's Day	193
Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary	195
St. Mark's Day	198
St. Philip and St. James's Day	199
St. Barnabas the Apostle	201
St. John Baptist's Day	204
St. Peter's Day	206
St. James the Apostle	209
St. Bartholomew the Apostle	211
St. Matthew the Apostle	214

	PAGE
St. Michael and all Angels	216
St. Luke the Evangelist	219
St. Simon and St. Jude, Apostles	223
All Saints' Day	225
Holy Communion	227
Holy Baptism	230
Catechism	231
Confirmation	233
Matrimony	234
Visitation and Communion of the Sick	236
Burial of the Dead	238
Churching of Women	240
Commination	242
Forms of Prayer to be used at Sea	244
Gunpowder Treason	245
King Charles the Martyr	248
The Restoration of the Royal Family	250
The Accession	252
Ordination	254
 INDEX OF TITLES	 257
INDEX OF FIRST LINES	259

PAGE
16
19
23
25
27
30
31
33
34
36
38
40
42
44
45
48
50
52
54

57
59

THE CHRISTIAN YEAR

DEDICATION

WHEN in my silent solitary walk,
I sought a strain not all unworthy Thee,
My heart, still ringing with wild worldly talk,
Gave forth no note of holier minstrelsy.

Prayer is the secret, to myself I said,
Strong supplication must call down the charm,
And thus with untuned heart I feebly prayed,
Knocking at Heaven's gate with earth-palsied arm;

Fountain of Harmony ! Thou Spirit blest,
By whom the troubled waves of earthly sound
Are gatherec' into order, such as best
Some high-souled bard in his enchanted round

May compass, Power divine ! O spread Thy wing,
Thy dovelike wing that makes confusion fly,
Over my dark, void spirit, summoning
New worlds of music, strains that may not die.

O happiest who before Thine altar wait,
With pure hands ever holding up on high
The guiding Star of all who seek Thy gate,
The undying lamp of heavenly Poesy.

Too weak, too wavering, for such holy task
Is my frail arm, O Lord ; but I would fain
Track to its source the brightness, I would bask
In the clear ray that makes Thy pathway plain.

I dare not hope with David's harp to chase
The evil spirit from the troubled breast ;
Enough for me if I can find such grace
To listen to the strain, and be at rest.

MORNING

His compassions fail not. They are new every morning.—
Lament. iii. 22, 23.

HUES of the rich unfolding morn,
That, ere the glorious sun be born,
By some soft touch invisible
Around his path are taught to swell ;—

Thou rustling breeze so fresh and gay,
That dancest forth at opening day,
And brushing by with joyous wing,
Wakenest each little leaf to sing ;—

Ye fragrant clouds of dewy steam,
By which deep grove and tangled stream
Pay, for soft rains in season given,
Their tribute to the genial heaven ;—

Why waste your treasures of delight
Upon our thankless, joyless sight ;
Who day by day to sin awake,
Seldom of Heaven and you partake ?

Oh ! timely happy, timely wise,
Hearts that with rising morn arise !
Eyes that the beam celestial view,
Which evermore makes all things new.¹

¹ Revelation xxi. 5.

New every morning is the love
 Our wakening and uprising prove ;
 Through sleep and darkness safely brought,
 Restor'd to life, and power, and thought.

New mercies, each returning day,
 Hover around us while we pray ;
 New perils past, new sins forgiven,
 New thoughts of God, new hopes of Heaven.

If on our daily course our mind
 Be set to hallow all we find,
 New treasures still, of countless price,
 God will provide for sacrifice.

30

Old friends, old scenes, will lovelier be,
 As more of Heaven in each we see :
 Some softening gleam of love and prayer
 Shall dawn on every cross and care.

As for some dear familiar strain
 Untir'd we ask, and ask again,
 Ever, in its melodious store,
 Finding a spell unheard before ;

40

Such is the bliss of souls serene,
 When they have sworn, and steadfast mean,
 Counting the cost, in all t' espy
 Their God, in all themselves deny.

O could we learn that sacrifice,
 What lights would all around us rise !
 How would our hearts with wisdom talk
 Along Life's dullest dreariest walk !

EVENING

5

We need not bid, for cloister'd cell,
Our neighbour and our work farewell,
Nor strive to wind ourselves too high
For sinful man beneath the sky :

50

The trivial round, the common task,
Would furnish all we ought to ask ;
Room to deny ourselves ; a road
To bring us, daily, nearer God.

Seek we no more ; content with these,
Let present Rapture, Comfort, Ease,
As Heaven shall bid them, come and go :—
The secret this of Rest below.

60

Only, O Lord, in Thy dear love
Fit us for perfect Rest above ;
And help us, this and every day,
To live more nearly as we pray.

EVENING

Abide with us : for it is toward evening, and the day is far spent.—St. Luke xxiv. 29.

'Tis gone, that bright and orbèd blaze,
Fast fading from our wistful gaze ;
Yon mantling cloud has hid from sight
The last faint pulse of quivering light.

In darkness and in weariness
The traveller on his way must press,
No gleam to watch on tree or tower,
Whiling away the lonesome hour.

40

Sun of my soul ! Thou Saviour dear,
 It is not night if Thou be near : 10
 Oh ! may no earth-born cloud arise
 To hide Thee from Thy servant's eyes.

When round Thy wondrous works below
 My searching rapturous glance I throw,
 Tracing out Wisdom, Power, and Love,
 In earth or sky, in stream or grove ;—

Or by the light Thy words disclose
 Watch Time's full river as it flows,
 Scanning Thy gracious Providence,
 Where not too deep for mortal sense :— 20

When with dear friends sweet talk I hold,
 And all the flowers of life unfold ;
 Let not my heart within me burn,
 Except in all I Thee discern.

When the soft dews of kindly sleep
 My wearied eyelids gently steep,
 Be my last thought, how sweet to rest
 For ever on my Saviour's breast.

Abide with me from morn till eve,
 For without Thee I cannot live : 30
 Abide with me when night is nigh,
 For without Thee I dare not die.

Thou Framer of the light and dark,
 Steer through the tempest Thine own ark :
 Amid the howling wintry sea
 We are in port if we have Thee.¹

¹ Then they willingly received Him into the ship :
 and immediately the ship was at the land whither they
 went.—*St. John* vi. 21.

ADVENT SUNDAY

7

The Rulers of this Christian land,
'Twixt Thee and us ordain'd to stand,—
Guide Thou their course, O Lord, aright,
Let all do all as in Thy sight.

40

Oh! by Thine own sad burthen, borne
So meekly up the hill of scorn,
Teach Thou Thy Priests their daily cross
To bear as Thine, nor count it loss!

If some poor wandering child of Thine
Have spurn'd, to-day, the voice divine,
Now, Lord, the gracious work begin;
Let him no more lie down in sin.

Watch by the sick: enrich the poor
With blessings from Thy boundless store: 50
Be every mourner's sleep to-night
Like infants' slumbers, pure and light.

Come near and bless us when we wake,
Ere through the world our way we take;
Till in the ocean of Thy love
We lose ourselves in Heaven above.

ADVENT SUNDAY

Now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed.—Romans xiii. 11.

AWAKE—again the Gospel-trump is blown—
From year to year it swells with louder tone,
From year to year the signs of wrath
Are gathering round the Judge's path,
Strange words fulfill'd, and mighty works achiev'd,
And truth in all the world both hated and believ'd.

Awake ! why linger in the gorgeous town,
 Sworn liegemen of the Cross and thorny crown ?
 Up from your beds of sloth for shame,
 Speed to the eastern mount like flame, 10
 Nor wonder, should ye find your King in tears,
 E'en with the loud Hosanna ringing in His ears.

Aias ! no need to rouse them : long ago
 They are gone forth to swell Messiah's show :
 With glittering robes and garlands sweet
 They strew the ground beneath His feet :
 All but your hearts are there—O doom'd to
 prove
 The arrows wing'd in Heaven for Faith that will
 not love !

Meanwhile He paces through th' adoring crowd,
 Calm as the march of some majestic cloud, 20
 That o'er wild scenes of ocean-war
 Holds its still course in Heaven afar :
 E'en so, heart-searching Lord, as years roll on,
 Thou keepest silent watch from Thy triumphal
 throne :

E'en so, the world is thronging round to gaze
 On the dread vision of the latter days,
 Constrain'd to own Thee, but in heart
 Prepar'd to take Barabbas' part :
 " Hosanna " now, to-morrow " Crucify," 29
 The changeful burden still of their rude lawless cry.

Yet in that throng of selfish hearts untrue
 Thy sad eye rests upon Thy faithful few,
 Children and childlike souls are there,
 Blind Bartimeus' humble prayer,

And Lazarus waken'd from his four days' sleep,
Enduring life again, that Passover to keep.

And fast beside the olive-border'd way
Stands the bless'd home, where Jesus deign'd to
stay,

The peaceful home, to Zeal sincere
And heavenly Contemplation dear, 40
Where Martha lov'd to wait with reverence meet,
And wiser Mary linger'd at Thy sacred feet.

Still through decaying ages as they glide,
Thou lov'st Thy chosen remnant to divide ;
Sprinkled along the waste of years
Full many a soft green isle appears :
Pause where we may upon the desert road,
Some shelter is in sight, some sacred safe abode.

When withering blasts of error swept the sky,¹
And Love's last flower seem'd fain to droop and
die, 50

How sweet, how lone the ray benign
On shelter'd nooks of Palestine !
Then to his early home did Love repair,²
And cheer'd his sickening heart with his own
native air.

Years roll away : again the tide of crime
Has swept Thy footsteps from the favour'd clime.
Where shall the holy Cross find rest ?
On a crown'd monarch's³ mailèd breast :
Like some bright angel o'er the darkling scene,
Through court and camp he holds his heaven-
ward course serene. 60

¹ Arianism in the fourth century.

² See St. Jerome's *Works*, i. 123, edit. Erasm.

³ St. Louis in the thirteenth century.

A fouler vision yet ; an age of light,
 Light without love, glares on the aching sight :
 O who can tell how calm and sweet,
 Meek Walton ! shows thy green retreat,
 When wearied with the tale thy times disclose,
 The eye first finds thee out in thy secure repose ?

Thus bad and good their several warnings give
 Of His approach, whom none may see and live :
 Faith's ear, with awful still delight,
 Counts them like minute-bells at night, 70
 Keeping the heart awake till dawn of morn,
 While to her funeral pile this aged world is
 borne.

But what are Heaven's alarms to hearts that
 cower
 In wilful slumber, deepening every hour,
 That draw their curtains closer round,
 The nearer swells the trumpet's sound ?
 Lord, ere our trembling lamps sink down and die,
 Touch us with chastening hand, and make us
 feel Thee nigh. 78

SECOND SUNDAY IN ADVENT

And when these things begin to come to pass, then look up, and lift up your heads ; for your redemption draweth nigh.—St. Luke xxi. 28.

Not till the freezing blast is still,
 Till freely leaps the sparkling rill,
 And gales sweep soft from summer skies,
 As o'er a sleeping infant's eyes

A mother's kiss ; ere calls like these,
 No sunny gleam awakes the trees,
 Nor dare the tender flowerets show
 Their bosoms to th' uncertain glow.

Why then, in sad and wintry time, 9
 Her heavens all dark with doubt and crime,
 Why lifts the Church her drooping head,
 As though her evil hour were fled ?
 Is she less wise than leaves of spring,
 Or birds that cower with folded wing ?
 What sees she in this lowering sky
 To tempt her meditative eye ?

She has a charm, a word of fire,
 A pledge of love that cannot tire ;
 By tempests, earthquakes, and by wars, 20
 By rushing waves and falling stars,
 By every sign her Lord foretold,
 She sees the world is waxing old,¹
 And through that last and direst storm
 Descries by faith her Saviour's form.

Not surer does each tender gem,
 Set in the fig-tree's polish'd stem,
 Foreshow the summer season bland,
 Than these dread signs Thy mighty hand :
 But oh ! frail hearts, and spirits dark !
 The season's flight unwarn'd we mark, 30
 But miss the Judge behind the door,²
 For all the light of sacred lore :

¹ The world hath lost his youth, and the times begin
 to wax old.—² *Esdras* xiv. 10.

² See *St. James* v. 9.

Yet is He there : beneath our eaves
 Each sound His wakeful ear receives :
 Hush, idle words, and thoughts of ill,
 Your Lord is listening : peace, be still.¹
 Christ watches by a Christian's hearth,
 Be silent, "vain deluding mirth,"
 Till in thine alter'd voice be known
 Somewhat of Resignation's tone.

40

But chiefly ye should lift your gaze
 Above the world's uncertain haze,
 And look with calm unwavering eye
 On the bright fields beyond the sky,
 Ye, who your Lord's commission bear,
 His way of mercy to prepare :
 Angels He calls ye : be your strife
 To lead on earth an Angel's life.

Think not of rest ; though dreams be sweet,
 Start up, and ply your heaven-ward feet. 50
 Is not God's oath upon your head,
 Ne'er to sink back on slothful bed,
 Never again your loins untic,
 Nor let your torches waste and die,
 Till, when the shadows thickest fall,
 Ye hear your Master's midnight call ?

¹ Ita fabulantur, ut qui sciant Dominum audire.—
Tertull. Apolog. p. 36, edit. Rigalt.

THIRD SUNDAY IN ADVENT

What went ye out into the wilderness to see? a reed shaken with the wind? . . . But what went ye out for to see? A prophet? yea, I say unto you, and more than a prophet.—
St. Matthew xi. 7, 9.

WHAT went ye out to see
O'er the rude sandy lea,
Where stately Jordan flows by many a palm,
Or where Gennesaret's wave
Delights the flowers to lave,
That o'er her western slope breathe airs of balm?

All through the summer night,
Those blossoms red and bright¹
Spread their soft breasts, unheeding, to the breeze,
Like hermits watching still 10
Around the sacred hill,
Where erst our Saviour watch'd upon His knees.

The Pashal moon above
Seems like a saint to rove,
Left shining in the world with Christ alone;
Below, the lake's still face,
Sleeps sweetly in th' embrace
Of mountains terrae'd high with mossy stone

Here may we sit, and dream
Over the heavenly theme, 20
Till to our soul the former days return;
Till on the grassy bed,
Where thousands once He fed,
The world's incarnate Maker we discern.

¹ Oleanders: with which the western bank of the lake is said to be clothed down to the water's edge.

O cross no more the main,
 Wandering so wild and vain,
 To count the reeds that tremble in the wind,
 On listless dalliance bound,
 Like children gazing round,
 Who on God's works no seal of Godhead find. 30

Bask not in courtly bower,
 Or sun-bright hall of power,
 Pass Babel quick, and seek the holy land—
 From robes of Tyrian dye,
 Turn with undazzled eye
 To Bethlehem's glade, or Carmel's haunted
 strand.

Or choose thee out a cell
 In Kedron's storied dell,
 Beside the springs of Love, that never die ;
 Among the olives kneel 40
 The chill night-blast to feel,
 And watch the Moon that saw thy Master's agony.

Then rise at dawn of day,
 And wind thy thoughtful way,
 Where rested once the Temple's stately shade,
 With due feet tracing round
 The city's northern bound,
 To th' other holy garden, where the Lord was laid.

Who thus alternate see
 His death and victory, 50
 Rising and falling as on angel wings,
 They, while they seem to roam,
 Draw daily nearer home,
 Their heart untravell'd still adores the King of
 kings.

FOURTH SUNDAY IN ADVENT

15

Or, if at home they stay,
 Yet are they, day by day,
 In spirit journeying through the glorious land,
 Not for light Fancy's reed,
 Nor Honour's purple meed,
 Nor gifted Prophet's lore, nor Science' wondrous
 wand. 60

But more than Prophet, more
 Than Angels can adore
 With face unveil'd, is He they go to seek :
 Blessed be God, Whose grace
 Shows Him in every place 65
 To homeliest hearts of pilgrims pure and meek.

FOURTH SUNDAY IN ADVENT

*The eyes of them that see shall not be dim, and the ears
 of them that hear shall hearken.—Isaiah xxxii. 3.*

OF the bright things in earth and air
 How little can the heart embrace !
 Soft shades and gleaming lights are there—
 I know it well, but cannot trace.

Min eye unworthy seems to read
 One page of Nature's beauteous book ;
 It lies before me, fair outspread—
 I only cast a wishful look.

I cannot paint to Memory's eye
 The scene, the glance, I dearest love— 10
 Unchanged themselves, in me they die,
 Or faint, or false, their shadows prove.

In vain, with dull and tuneless ear,
 I linger by soft Music's cell,
 And in my heart of hearts would hear
 What to her own she deigns to tell.

'Tis misty all, both sight and sound—
 I only know 'tis fair and sweet—
 'Tis wandering on enchanted ground
 With dizzy brow and tottering feet.

20

But patience! there may come a time
 When these dull ears shall scan aright
 Strains, that outring Earth's drowsy chime,
 As Heaven outshines the taper's light.

These eyes, that dazzled now and weak,
 At glancing motes in sunshine wink,
 Shall see the King's¹ full glory break,
 Nor from the blissful vision shrink:

In fearless love and hope uncloy'd
 For ever on that ocean bright
 Empower'd to gaze; and undestroy'd,
 Deeper and deeper plunge in light.

30

Though scarcely now their laggard glance
 Reach to an arrow's flight, that day
 They shall behold, and not in trance,
 The region "very far away."

If Memory sometimes at our spell
 Refuse to speak, or speak amiss,
 We shall not need her where we dwell
 Ever in sight of all our bliss.

40

¹ Thine eyes shall see the King in His beauty: they shall behold the land that is very far off.—*Isaiah xxxiii. 17.*

CHRISTMAS DAY

17

Meanwhile, if over sea or sky
Some tender lights unnotic'd fleet,
Or on lov'd features dawn and die,
Unread, to us, their lesson sweet ;

Yet are there saddening sights around,
Which Heaven, in mercy, spares us too,
And we see far in holy ground,
If duly purg'd our mental view.

The distant landscape draws not nigh
For all our gazing ; but the soul, 50
That upward looks, may still desery
Nearer, each day, the brightening goal.

And thou, too curious ear, that fain
Wouldst thread the maze of Harmony,
Content thee with one simple strain,
The lowlier, sure, the worthier thee ;

Till thou art duly train'd, and taught
The concord sweet of Love divine :
Then, with that inward Music fraught,
For ever rise, and sing, and shine. 60

CHRISTMAS DAY

And suddenly there was with the Angel a multitude of the heavenly host praising God.—St. Luke ii. 13.

WHAT sudden blaze of song
Spreads o'er th' expanse of Heaven ?
In waves of light it thrills along,
Th' angelic signal given—
“Glory to God !” from yonder central fire
Flows out the echoing lay beyond the starry quire ;

Like circles widening round
 Upon a clear blue river,
 Orb after orb, the wondrous sound
 Is echoed on for ever : 10
 "Glory to God on high, on earth be peace,
 "And love towards men of love ¹—salvation and
 "release."

Yet stay, before thou dare
 To join that festal throng ;
 Listen and mark what gentle air
 First stirr'd the tide of song ;
 'Tis not, "the Saviour born in David's home,
 "To Whom for power and health obedient
 "worlds should come :"—

'Tis not, "the Christ the Lord :"—
 With fix'd adoring look 20
 The choir of Angels caught the word,
 Nor yet their silence broke :
 But when they heard the sign, where Christ
 should be,
 In sudden light they shone and heavenly harmony.

Wrapp'd in His swaddling bands,
 And in His manger laid,
 The Hope and Glory of all lands
 Is come to the world's aid :
 No peaceful home upon His cradle smil'd,
 Guests rudely went and came, where slept the
 royal Child. 30

¹ I have ventured to adopt the reading of the Vulgate, as being generally known through Pergolesi's beautiful composition, "Gloria in excelsis Deo, et in terra pax hominibus bonae voluntatis."

But where Thou dwellest, Lord,
 No other thought should be,
 Once duly welcom'd and ador'd,
 How should I part with Thee ?
 Bethlehem must lose Thee soon, but Thou wilt
 grace
 The single heart to be Thy sure abiding-place.

Thee, on the bosom laid
 Of a pure virgin mind,
 In quiet ever, and in shade,
 Shepherd and sage may find ; 40
 They, who have bow'd untaught to Nature's
 sway,
 And they, who follow Truth along her star-pav'd
 way.

The pastoral spirits first
 Approach Thee, Babe divine,
 For they in lowly thoughts are nurs'd,
 Meet for Thy lowly shrine :
 Sooner than they should miss where Thou dost
 dwell,
 Angels from Heaven will stoop to guide them to
 Thy cell.

Still, as the day comes round
 For Thee to be reveal'd, 50
 By wakeful shepherds Thou art found,
 Abiding in the field.
 All through the wintry heaven and chill night
 air,
 In music and in light Thou dawnest on their
 prayer.

O faint not ye for fear—

What though your wandering sheep,
Reckless of what they see and hear,
Lie lost in wilful sleep ?

High Heaven in merey to your sad annoy 59
Still greets you with glad tidings of immortal joy.

Think on th' eternal home,

The Saviour left for you ;

Think on the Lord most holy, come

To dwell with hearts untrue :

So shall ye tread untir'd His pastoral ways,
And in the darkness sing your carol of high praise.

ST. STEPHEN'S DAY

He, being full of the Holy Ghost, looked up stedfastly into heaven, and saw the glory of God, and Jesus standing on the right hand of God.—Acts vii. 55.

As rays around the source of light
Stream upward ere he glow in sight,
And watching by his future flight
Set the clear heavens on fire ;
So on the King of Martyrs wait
Three chosen bands, in royal state,¹
And all earth owns, of good and great,
Is gather'd in that choir.

¹ Wheatly on the Common Prayer, e. v. sect. iv. 2.
“As there are three kinds of martyrdom, the first both in will and deed, which is the highest ; the second in will but not in deed ; the third in deed but not in will ; so the Church commemorates these martyrs in the same order : St. Stephen first, who suffered death both in will and deed ; St. John the Evangelist next, who suffered martyrdom in will but not in deed ; the holy Innocents last, who suffered in deed but not in will.”

One presses on, and welcomes death :
 One calmly yields his willing breath, 10
 Nor slow, nor hurrying, but in faith
 Content to die or live :
 And some, the darlings of their Lord,
 Play smiling with the flame and sword,
 And, ere they speak, to His sure word
 Unconscious witness give.

Foremost and nearest to His throne,
 By perfect robes of triumph known,
 And likest Him in look and tone,
 The holy Stephen kneels, 20
 With steadfast gaze, as when the sky
 Flew open to his fainting eye,
 Which, like a fading lamp, flash'd high,
 Seeing what death conceals.

Well might you guess what vision bright
 Was present to his raptur'd sight,
 E'en as reflected streams of light
 Their solar source betray—
 The glory which our GOD surrounds,
 The Son of Man, th' atoning wounds— 30
 He sees them all ; and earth's dull bounds
 Are melting fast away.

He sees them all—no other view
 Could stamp the Saviour's likeness true,
 Or with His love so deep embruc
 Man's sullen heart and gross—
 " Jesu, do Thou my soul receive :
 " Jesu, do Thou my foes forgive : "
 He who would learn that prayer, must live
 Under the holy Cross. 40

He, though he seem on earth to move,
 Must glide in air like gentle dove,
 From yon unclouded depths above
 Must draw his purer breath ;
 Till men behold his angel face
 All radiant with celestial grace,¹
 Martyr all o'er, and meet to trace
 The lines of Jesus' death.

ST. JOHN'S DAY

Peter seeing him, saith to Jesus, Lord, and what shall this man do? Jesus saith unto him, If I will that he tarry till I come, what is that to thee? follow thou Me.—
 St. John xxi. 21, 22.

“ LORD, and what shall this man do ? ”
 Ask'st thou, Christian, for thy friend ?
 If his love for Christ be true,
 Christ hath told thee of his end :
 This is he whom God approves,
 This is he whom Jesus loves.

Ask not of him more than this,
 Leave it in his Saviour's breast,
 Whether, early call'd to bliss,
 He in youth shall find his rest,
 Or armèd in his station wait
 Till his Lord be at the gate :

¹ And all that sat in the council, looking stedfastly on him, saw his face as it had been the face of an angel.—
Acts vi. 15.

Whether in his lonely course
 (Lonely, not forlorn) he stay,
 Or with Love's supporting force
 Cheat the toil and cheer the way :
 Leave it all in His high hand,
 Who doth hearts as streams command.¹

Gales from Heaven, if so He will,
 Sweeter melodies can wake 20
 On the lonely mountain rill
 Than the meeting waters make.
 Who hath the Father and the Son,
 May be left, but not alone.

Sick or healthful, slave or free,
 Wealthy, or despis'd and poor—
 What is that to him or thee,
 So his love to Christ endure ?
 When the shore is won at last,
 Who will count the billows past ? 30

Only, since our souls will shrink
 At the touch of natural grief,
 When our earthly lov'd ones sink,
 Lend us, Lord, Thy sure relief ;
 Patient hearts, their pain to see,
 And Thy grace, to follow Thee.

¹ The king's heart is in the hand of the Lord, as the rivers of water : He turneth it whithersoever He will.—
Proverbs xxi. 1.

THE HOLY INNOCENTS

These were redeemed from among men, being the first-fruits unto God and to the Lamb.—Revelation xiv. 4.

SAY, ye celestial guards, who wait
 In Bethlehem, round the Saviour's palace gate,
 Say, who are these on golden wings,
 That hover o'er the new-born King of kings,
 Their palms and garlands telling plain
 That they are of the glorious martyr-train,
 Next to yourselves ordain'd to praise
 His Name, and brighten as on Him they gaze ?

But where their spoils and trophies ? where
 The glorious dint a martyr's shield should bear ?
 How chance no cheek among them wears 11
 The deep-worn trace of penitential tears,
 But all is bright and smiling love,
 As if, fresh-borne from Eden's happy grove,
 They had flown here, their King to see,
 Nor ever had been heirs of dark mortality ?

Ask, and some angel will reply,
 " These, like yourselves, were born to sin and die,
 " But ere the poison root was grown,
 " God set His seal, and mark'd them for His own.
 " Baptiz'd in blood for Jesus' sake, 21
 " Now underneath the Cross their bed they
 make,
 " Not to be scar'd from that sure rest
 " By frighten'd mother's shriek, or warrior's
 " waving crest."

Mindful of these, the first-fruits sweet
 Borne by the suffering Church her Lord to greet;
 Bless'd Jesus ever lov'd to trace
 The "innocent brightness" of an infant's face.
 He rais'd them in His holy arms,
 He bless'd them from the world and all its harms:
 Heirs though they were of sin and shame, 31
 He bless'd them in His own and in His Father's
 Name.

Then, as each fond unconscious child
 On th' everlasting Parent sweetly smil'd,
 (Like infants sporting on the shore,
 That tremble not at Ocean's boundless roar,)
 Were they not present to Thy thought,
 All souls, that in their cradles Thou hast bought?
 But chiefly these, who died for Thee,
 That Thou might'st live for them a sadder death
 to see. 40

And next to these, Thy gracious word
 Was as a pledge of benediction, stor'd
 For Christian mothers, while they moan
 Their treasur'd hopes, just born, baptiz'd, and
 gone.

Oh, joy for Rachel's broken heart!
 She and her babes shall meet no more to part;
 So dear to Christ her pious haste
 To trust them in His arms for ever safe embrac'd.

She dares not grudge to leave them there,
 Where to behold them was her heart's first
 prayer; 50

She dares not grieve—but she must weep,
 As her pale placid martyr sinks to sleep,

26 FIRST SUNDAY AFTER CHRISTMAS

Teaching so well and silently
How, at the shepherd's call, the lamb should die :
How happier far than life the end
Of souls that infant-like beneath their burthen
bend. 56

FIRST SUNDAY AFTER CHRISTMAS

So the sun returned ten degrees, by which degrees it was gone down.—Isaiah xxxviii. 8 ; compare Josh. x. 13.

'Tis true, of old th' unchanging sun
His daily course refus'd to run,
The pale moon hurrying to the west
Paus'd at a mortal's call, to aid
Th' avenging storm of war, that laid
Seven guilty realms at once on earth's defilèd
breast.

But can it be, one suppliant tear
Should stay the ever-moving sphere ?
A sick man's lowly-breathèd sigh,
When from the world he turns away,¹ 10
And hides his weary eyes to pray,
Should change your mystic dance, ye wanderers
of the sky ?

We too, O Lord, would fain command,
As then, Thy wonder-working hand,
And backward force the waves of Time,
That now so swift and silent bear
Our restless bark from year to year ;
Help us to pause and mourn to Thee our tale of
crime.

¹ Then Hezekiah turned his face toward the wall, and prayed unto the Lord.—*Isaiah xxxviii. 2.*

Bright hopes, that erst the bosom warm'd,
 And vows, too pure to be perform'd, 20
 And prayers blown wide by gales of care ;—
 These, and such faint half-waking dreams,
 Like stormy lights on mountain streams,
 Wavering and broken all, athwart the conscience
 glare.

How shall we 'scape th' o'erwhelming Past ?
 Can its broken, joys o'ercast,
 And eyes that never more may smile :—
 Can these th' avenging bolt delay,
 Or win us baek one little day
 The bitterness of death to soften and beguile ? 30

Father and Lover of our souls !
 Though darkly round Thine anger rolls,
 Thy sunshine smiles beneath the gloom,
 Thou seek'st to warn us, not confound,
 Thy showers would pierce the harden'd
 ground,
 And win it to give out its brightness and
 perfume.

Thou smil'st on us in wrath, and we,
 E'en in remorse, would smile on Thee ;
 The tears that bathe our offer'd hearts,
 We would not have them stain'd and dim, 40
 But dropp'd from wings of seraphim,
 All glowing with the light accepted love imparts.

Time's waters will not ebb, nor stay,
 Power cannot change them, but Love may ;
 What cannot be, Love counts it done.

THE CIRCUMCISION OF CHRIST

Deep in the heart, her searching view
 Can read where Faith is fix'd and true,
 Through shades of setting life can see Heaven's
 work begun.

O Thou, who keep'st the Key of Love,
 Open Thy fount, eternal Dove, 50
 And overflow this heart of mine,
 Enlarging as it fills with Thee,
 Till in one blaze of charity
 Care and remorse are lost, like motes in light
 divine ;

Till, as each moment wafts us higher,
 By every gush of pure desire,
 And high-breath'd hope of joys above,
 By every secret sigh we heave,
 Whole years of folly we outlive,
 In His unerring sight, who measures Life by
 Love. 60

THE CIRCUMCISION OF CHRIST

*In whom also ye are circumcised with the circumcision
 made without hands.—Colossians ii. 11*

THE year begins with Thee,
 And Thou beginn'st with woe,
 To let the world of sinners see
 That blood for sin must flow.

Thine infant cries, O Lord,
 Thy tears upon the breast,
 Are not enough—the legal sword
 Must do its stern behest.

THE CIRCUMCISION OF CHRIST 29

Like sacrificial wine
Pour'd on a victim's head 10
Are those few precious drops of Thine,
Now first to offering led.

They are the pledge and seal
Of Christ's unswerving faith
Given to His Sire, our souls to heal,
Although it cost His death.

They to His Church of old,
To each true Jewish heart,
In Gospel graces manifold
Communion blest impart. 20

Now of Thy love we deem
As of an ocean vast,
Mounting in tides against the stream
Of ages gone and past.

Both theirs and ours Thou art,
As we and they are Thine ;
Kings, Prophets, Patriarchs—all have part
Along the sacred line.

By blood and water too
God's mark is set on Thee, 30
That in Thee every faithful view
Both covenants might sec.

O bond of union, dear
And strong as is Thy grace !
Saints, parted by a thousand year,
May thus in heart embrace.

Is there a mourner true,
 Who fallen on faithless days,
 Sighs for the heart-consoling view
 Of those, Heaven deign'd to praise ? 40

In spirit mayst thou meet
 With faithful Abraham here,
 Whom soon in Eden thou shalt greet
 A nursing Father dear.

Wouldst thou a poet be ?
 And would thy dull heart fain
 Borrow of Israel's minstrelsy
 One high enraptur'd strain ?

Come here thy soul to tune,
 Here set thy feeble chant, 50
 Here, if at all beneath the moon,
 Is holy David's haunt.

Art thou a child of tears,
 Cradled in care and woe ?
 And seems it hard, thy vernal years
 Few vernal joys can show ?

And fall the sounds of mirth
 Sad on thy lonely heart,
 From all the hopes and charms of earth
 Untimely call'd to part ? 60

Look here, and hold thy peace :
 The Giver of all good
 E'en from the womb takes no release
 From suffering, tears, and blood.

SECOND SUNDAY AFTER CHRISTMAS 31

If thou wouldst reap in love,
First sow in holy fear :
So life a winter's morn may prove
To a bright endless year.

68

SECOND SUNDAY AFTER CHRISTMAS

*When the poor and needy seek water, and there is none,
and their tongue faileth for thirst, I the Lord will hear them,
I the God of Israel will not forsake them.—Isaiah xli. 17.*

AND wilt Thou hear the fever'd heart
To Thee in silence cry ?
And as th' inconstant wildfires dart
Out of the restless eye,
Wilt thou forgive the wayward thought,
By kindly woes yet half untaught
A Saviour's right, so dearly bought,
That Hope should never die ?

Thou wilt : for many a languid prayer
Has reach'd Thee from the wild, 10
Since the lorn mother, wandering there,
Cast down her fainting child,¹
Then stole apart to weep and die,
Nor knew an Angel form was nigh,
To show soft waters gushing by
And dewy shadows mild.

Thou wilt—for Thou art Israel's God,
And Thine unwearied arm
Is ready yet with Moses' rod,
The hidden rill to charm 20

¹ Hagar. See *Genesis* xxi. 15.

82 SECOND SUNDAY AFTER CHRISTMAS

Out of the dry unfathom'd deep
 Of sands, that lie in lifeless sleep,
 Save when the scorching whirlwinds heap
 Their waves in rude alarm.

These moments of wild wrath are Thine—
 Thine too the drearier hour
 When o'er th' horizon's silent line
 Fond hopeless fancies cower,
 And on the traveller's listless way
 Rises and sets th' unchanging day, 30
 No cloud in heaven to slake its ray,
 On earth no sheltering bower.

Thou wilt be there, and not forsake,
 To turn the bitter pool
 Into a bright and breezy lake,
 The throbbing brow to cool :
 Till left awhile with Thee alone
 The wilful heart be fain to own
 That He, by whom our bright hours shone,
 Our darkness best may rule. 40

The scent of water far away
 Upon the breeze is flung :
 The desert pelican to-day
 Securely leaves her young,
 Reproving thankless man, who fears
 To journey on a few lone years,
 Where on the sand Thy step appears,
 Thy crown in sight is hung.

Thou, who didst sit on Jacob's well
 The weary hour of noon,¹ 50

¹ *St. John* iv. 6.

THE EPIPHANY

33

The languid pulses Thou canst tell,
The nerveless spirit tune.
Thou from Whose cross in anguish burst
The cry that own'd Thy dying thirst,¹
To Thee we turn, our Last and First,
Our Sun and soothing Moon.

From darkness, here, and dreariness
We ask not full repose,
Only be Thou at hand, to bless
Our trial hour of woes.

Is not the pilgrim's toil o'erpaid
By the clear rill and palmy shade ?
And see we not, up Earth's dark glade,
The gate of Heaven unclose ?

THE EPIPHANY

And, lo, the star, which they saw in the east, went before them, till it came and stood over where the young Child was. When they saw the star, they rejoiced with exceeding great joy.—St. Matthew ii. 9, 10.

STAR of the East, how sweet art Thou,
Seen in life's early morning sky,
Ere yet a eloud has dimm'd the brow,
While yet we gaze with echildish eye ;

When father, mother, nursing friend,
Most dearly lov'd, and loving best,
First bid us from their arms ascend,
Pointing to Thee in Thy sure rest.

¹ *St. John* xix. 28.

Too soon the glare of earthly day
 Buries, to us, Thy brightness keen,
 And we are left to find our way
 By faith and hope in Thee unseen.

10

What matter? if the waymarks sure
 On every side are round us set,
 Soon overleap'd, but not obscure?
 'Tis ours to mark them or forget.

What matter? if in calm old age
 Our childhood's star again arise,
 Crowning our lonely pilgrimage
 With all that cheers a wanderer's eyes?

20

Ne'er may we lose it from our sight,
 Till all our hopes and thoughts are led
 To where it stays its lucid flight
 Over our Saviour's lowly bed.

There, swath'd in humblest poverty,
 On Chastity's meek lap enshrin'd,
 With breathless Reverence waiting by,
 When we our Sovereign Master find,

Will not the long-forgotten glow
 Of mingled joy and awe return,
 When stars above or flowers below
 First made our infant spirits burn?

30

Look on us, Lord, and take our parts
 E'en on Thy throne of purity!
 From these our proud yet grovelling hearts
 Hide not Thy mild forgiving eye.

FIRST SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY 35

10 Did not the Gentile Church find grace,
Our mother dear, this favour'd day ?
With gold and myrrh she sought Thy face ;
Nor didst Thou turn Thy face away. 40

She too,¹ in earlier, purer days,
Had watch'd Thee gleaming faint and far—
But wandering in self-chosen ways
She lost Thee quite, Thou lovely star.

Yet had her Father's finger turn'd
To Thee her first inquiring glance :
The deeper shame within her burn'd,
When waken'd from her wilful trance.

20 Behold, her wisest thron'd Thy gate,
Their richest, sweetest, purest store, 50
(Yet own'd too worthless and too late,)
They lavish on Thy cottage-floor.

They give their best—O tenfold shame
On us their fallen progeny,
Who sacrifice the blind and lame²—
Who will not wake or fast with Thee !

FIRST SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY

30 *They shall spring up as among the grass, as willows by
the water courses.—Isaiah xliv. 4.*

LESSONS sweet of spring returning,
Welcome to the thoughtful heart !
May I call ye sense or learning,
Instinct pure, or Heaven-taught art ?

¹ The Patriarchal Church.

² Malachi i. 8.

36 FIRST SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY

Be your title what it may,
Sweet the lengthening April day,
While with you the soul is free,
Ranging wild o'er hill and lea.

Soft as Memnon's harp at morning,
 To the inward ear devout, 10
Touch'd by light, with heavenly warning
 Your transporting chords ring out.
Every leaf in every nook,
Every wave in every brook,
Chanting with a solemn voice,
Minds us of our better choice.

Needs no show of mountain hoary,
 Winding shore or deepening glen,
Where the landscape in its glory
 Teaches truth to wandering men : 20
Give true hearts but earth and sky,
And some flowers to bloom and die,
Homely scenes and simple views
Lowly thoughts may best infuse.

See the soft green willow springing
 Where the waters gently pass,
Every way her free arms flinging
 O'er the moist and reedy grass.
Long ere winter blasts are fled,
See her tipp'd with vernal red, 30
And her kindly flower display'd
Ere her leaf can cast a shade.

Though the rudest hand assail her,
 Patiently she droops awhile,
But when showers and breezes hail her,
 Wears again her willing smile.

SECOND SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY 37

Thus I learn Contentment's power
From the slighted willow bower,
Ready to give thanks and live
On the least that Heaven may give. 40

10 If, the quiet brooklet leaving,
Up the stony vale I wind,
Haply half in fancy grieving
For the shades I leave behind,
By the dusty wayside drear,
Nightingales with joyous cheer
Sing, my sadness to reprove,
Gladlier than in cultur'd grove.

20 Where the thickest boughs are twining
Of the greenest darkest tree, 50
There they plunge, the light declining—
All may hear, but none may see.
Fearless of the passing hoof,
Hardly will they fleet aloof ;
So they live in modest ways,
Trust entire, and ceaseless praise.

SECOND SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY

30 *Every man at the beginning doth set forth good wine ;
and when men have well drunk, then that which is worse ;
but thou hast kept the good wine until now.—St. John ii. 10.*

THE heart of childhood is all mirth :
We frolic to and fro
As free and blithe, as if on earth
Were no such thing as woe.

38 SECOND SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY

But if indeed with reckless faith
We trust the flattering voice,
Which whispers, "Take thy fill ere death,
"Indulge thee and rejoice;"

Too surely, every setting day,
Some lost delight we mourn,
The flowers all die along our way,
Till we, too, die forlorn.

10

Such is the world's gay garish feast,
In her first charming bowl
Infusing all that fires the breast,
And cheats th' unstable soul.

And still, as loud the revel swells,
The fever'd pulse beats higher,
Till the sear'd taste from foulest wells
Is fain to slake its fire.

20

Unlike the feast of heavenly love
Spread at the Saviour's word
For souls that hear His call, and prove
Meet for His bridal board.

Why should we fear, youth's draught of joy,
If pure, would sparkle less?
Why should the cup the sooner cloy,
Which God hath deign'd to bless?

For, is it Hope, that thrills so keen
Along each bounding vein,
Still whispering glorious things unseen?—
Faith makes the vision plain.

30

The world would kill her soon : but Faith
 Her daring dreams will cherish,
 Speeding her gaze o'er time and death
 To realms where nought can perish.

Or is it Love, the dear delight
 Of hearts that know no guile,
 That all around see all things bright
 With their own magic smile ? 40

The silent joy, that sinks so deep,
 Of confidence and rest,
 Lull'd in a father's arms to sleep,
 Clasp'd to a mother's breast ?

Who, but a Christian, through all life
 That blessing may prolong ?
 Who, through the world's sad day of strife,
 Still chant his morning song ?

Fathers may hate us or forsake,
 God's foundlings then are we : 50
 Mother on child no pity take,¹
 But we shall still have Thee.

We may look home, and seek in vain
 A fond fraternal heart,
 But Christ hath given His promise plain
 To do a Brother's part.

Nor shall dull age, as worldings say,
 The heavenward flame annoy :
 The Saviour cannot pass away,
 And with Him lives our joy. 60

¹ Can a woman forget her sucking child, that she should not have compassion on the son of her womb ? yea, they may forget, yet will I not forget thee.—*Isaiah* xlix. 15.

40 THIRD SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY

Ever with the richest tenderest glow
Sets round th' autumnal sun—
But there sight fails : no heart may know
The bliss when life is done.

Such is Thy banquet, dearest Lord ;
O give us grace, to cast
Our lot with Thine, to trust Thy word,
And keep our best till last.

68

THIRD SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY

When Jesus heard it, He marvelled, and said to them that followed, Verily I say unto you, I have not found so great faith, no, not in Israel.—St. Matthew viii. 10.

I MARK'D a rainbow in the north,
What time the wild autumnal sun
From his dark veil at noon look'd forth,
As glorying in his course half done,
Flinging soft radiance far and wide
Over the dusky heaven and bleak hill-side.

It was a gleam to Memory dear,
And as I walk and muse apart,
When all seems faithless round and drear,
I would revive it in my heart,
And watch how light can find its way
To regions farthest from the fount of day.

10

Light flashes in the gloomiest sky,
And Music in the dullest plain,
For there the lark is soaring high
Over her flat and leafless reign,
And chanting in so blithe a tone,
It shames the weary heart to feel itself alone.

Brighter than rainbow in the north,
 More cheery than the matin lark, 20
 Is the soft gleam of Christian worth,
 Which on some holy house we mark ;
 Dear to the pastor's aching heart
 To think, where'er he looks, such gleam may have
 a part;

68
 May dwell, unseen by all but Heaven,
 Like diamond blazing in the mine ;
 For ever, where such grace is given.
 It fears in open day to shine,¹
 Lest the deep stain it owns within
 Break out, and Faith be sham'd by the believer's
 sin. 30

at
 at
 In silence and afar they wait,
 To find a prayer their Lord may hear :
 Voice of the poor and desolate,
 You best may bring it to His ear ;
 Your grateful intercessions rise
 With more than royal pomp, and pierce the
 skies.

10
¹ Lord, I am not worthy that Thou shouldest enter
 under my roof.—*St. Luke* vii. 6.

“ From the first time that the impressions of religion
 settled deeply in his mind, he used great caution to con-
 ceal it ; not only in obedience to the rule given by our
 Saviour, of fasting, praying, and giving alms in secret,
 but from a particular distrust he had of himself ; for he
 said he was afraid he should at some time or other do
 some enormous thing, which, if he were looked on as a
 very religious man, might cast a reproach on the profes-
 sion of it, and give great advantages to impious men
 to blaspheme the name of God.” *Burnet's Life of Hale,*
in Wordsworth's Eccl. Biog. vi. 73.

42 THIRD SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY

Happy the soul, whose precious cause
 You in the Sovereign Presence plead—
“ This is the lover of Thy laws,¹
 “ The friend of Thine in fear and need ”— 40
For to the poor Thy mercy lends
That solemn style, “ Thy nation and Thy
 friends.”

He too is blest, whose outward eye
 The graceful lines of art may trace,
While his free spirit, soaring high,
 Discerns the glorious from the base ;
Till out of dust his magic raise ²
A home for prayer and love, and full harmonious
 praise,

Where far away and high above,
 In maze on maze the transcendèd sight 50
Strays, mindful of that heavenly love
 Which knows no end in depth or height,
While the strong breath of Music seems
To waft us ever on, soaring in blissful dreams.

What though in poor and humble guise
 Thou here didst sojourn, cottage-born ?
Yet from Thy glory in the skies
 Our earthly gold Thou dost not scorn.
For Love delights to bring her best,
And where Love is, that offering evermore is
 blest. 60

¹ He loveth our nation.—*St. Luke* vii. 5.

² He hath built us a synagogue.—*St. Luke* vii. 5.

FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY 43

Love on the Saviour's dying head
Her spikenard drops unblam'd may pour,
May mount His cross, and wrap Him dead
In spices from the golden shore ;¹
Risen, may embalm His sacred name
With all a Painter's art, and all a Minstrel's flame.

Worthless and lost our offerings seem,
Drops in the ocean of His praise ;
But Mercy with her genial beam
Is ripening them to pearly blaze, 70
To sparkle in His crown above,
Who welcomes here a child's as there an angel's
love.

FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY

When they saw Him, they besought Him that He would depart out of their coasts.—St. Matthew viii. 34.

THEY know th' Almighty's power,
Who, waken'd by the rushing midnight shower,
Watch for the fitful breeze
To howl and chafe amid the bending trees,
Watch for the still white gleam
To bathe the landscape in a fiery stream,
Touching the tremulous eye with sense of light
Too rapid and too pure for all but angel sight.

They know th' Almighty's love,
Who, when the whirlwinds rock the topmost
grove, 19
Stand in the shade, and hear
The tumult with a deep exulting fear,

¹ *St. John* xii. 7 ; xix. 30.

44 FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY

How, in their fiercest sway,
Curb'd by some power unseen, they die away,
Like a bold steed that owns his rider's arm,
Proud to be check'd and sooth'd by that o'er-
mastering charm.

But there 'are storms within
That heave the struggling heart with wilder
din,
And there is power and love
The maniac's rushing frenzy to reprove, 20
And when he takes his seat,
Cloth'd and in calmness, at his Saviour's feet,¹
Is not the power as strange, the love as blest,
As when He said, Be still, and ocean sank to
rest ?

Woe to the wayward heart,
That gladlier turns to eye the shuddering start
Of Passion in her might,
Than marks the silent growth of grace and
light ;—
Pleas'd in the cheerless tomb
To linger, while the morning rays illumine 30
Green lake, and cedar tuft, and spicy glade,
Shaking their dewy tresses now the storm is laid.

The storm is laid—and now
In His meek power He climbs the mountain's
brow,
Who bade the waves go sleep,
And lash'd the vex'd fiends to their yawning
deep.

¹ *St. Mark* v. 15 ; iv. 39.

FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY 45

How on a rock they stand,
Who watch His eye, and hold His guiding
hand!

Not half so fix'd, amid her vassal hills,
Rises the holy pile that Kedron's valley fills. 40

An ' wilt thou seek again
Thy howling waste, thy charnel-house and
chain,

And with the demons be,
Rather than clasp thine own Deliverer's knee?

Sure 'tis no Heaven-bred awe
That bids thee from His healing touch with-
draw;

The world and He are struggling in thine heart,
And in thy reckless mood thou bidd'st thy Lord
depart.

He, merciful and mild, 49
As erst, beholding, loves His wayward child;

When souls of highest birth
Waste their impassion'd might on dreams of
earth,

He opens Nature's book,
And on His glorious Gospel bids them look,
Till by such chords, as rule the choirs above,
Their lawless cries are tun'd to hymns of perfect
love.

FIFTH SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY

Behold, the Lord's hand is not shortened, that it cannot save; neither His ear heavy, that it cannot hear: but your iniquities have separated between you and your God.—Isaiah lix. 1, 2.

“ WAKE, arm divine ! awake,
 “ Eye of the only Wise !
 “ Now for Thy glory's sake,
 “ Saviour and God, arise,
 “ And may Thine ear, that sealèd seems,
 “ In pity mark our mournful themes ! ”

Thus in her lonely hour
 Thy Church is fain to cry,
 As if Thy love and power
 Were vanish'd from her sky ; 10
 Yet God is there, and at His side
 He triumphs, Who for sinners died.

Ah ! 'tis the world enthralls
 The Heaven-betrothèd breast :
 The traitor Sense recalls
 The soaring soul from rest.
 That bitter sigh was all for earth,
 For glories gone, and vanish'd mirth.

Age would to youth return,
 Farther from Heaven would be, 20
 To feel the wildfire burn,
 On idolizing knee
 Again to fall, and rob Thy shrine
 Of hearts, the right of love divine.

FIFTH SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY 47

Lord of this erring flock !
Thou whose soft showers distil
On ocean waste or rock,
Free as on Hermon hill,
Do Thou our craven spirits cheer,
And shame away the selfish tear. 30

'Twas silent all and dead ¹
Beside the barren sea,
Where Philip's steps were led,
Led by a voice from Thee—
He rose and went, nor ask'd Thee why,
Nor stay'd to heave one faithless sigh :

Upon his lonely way
The high-born traveller came,
Reading a mournful lay
Of " One who bore our shame," ² 40
" Silent Himself, His name untold,
" And yet His glories were of old."

To muse what Heaven might mean
His wondering brow he rais'd,
And met an eye serene
That on him watchful gaz'd.
No Hermit e'er so welcome cross'd
A child's lone path in woodland lost.

Now wonder turns to love ;
The scrolls of sacred lore 50
No darksome mazes prove ;
The desert tires no more :
They bathe where holy waters flow,
Then on their way rejoicing go.

¹ See *Acts* viii. 26-40.

² *Isaiah* liii. 6-8.

They part to meet in Heaven ;
 But of the joy they share,
 Absolving and forgiven,
 The sweet remembrance bear.
 Yes—mark him well, ye cold and proud,
 Bewilder'd in a heartless crowd,

60

Starting and turning pale
 At Rumour's angry din—
 No storm can now assail
 The charm he wears within,
 Rejoicing still, and doing good,
 And with the thought of God imbu'd.

No glare of high estate,
 No gloom of woe or want,
 The radiance can abate
 Where Heaven delights to haunt :
 Sin only hides the genial ray,
 And, round the Cross, makes night of day.

70

Then weep it from thy heart ;
 So mayst thou duly learn
 The intercessor's part,
 Thy prayers and tears may earn
 For fallen souls some healing breath,
 Ere they have died th' Apostate's death.

78

SIXTH SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY

Beloved, now are we the sons of God, and ii doth not yet appear what we shall be : but we know that, when He shall appear, we shall be like Him ; for we shall see Him as He is.—1 St. John iii. 2.

60
 THERE arc, who darkling and alone,
 Would wish the weary night were gone,
 Though dawning morn should only show
 The secret of their unknown woe :
 Who pray for sharpest throbs of pain
 To ease them of doubt's galling chain :
 " Only disperse the cloud," they cry,
 " And if our fate be death, give light and let us
 " die." ¹

70
 Unwise I deem them, LORD, unmeet
 To profit by Thy chastenings sweet, 10
 For Thou wouldst have us linger still
 Upon the verge of good or ill,
 That on Thy guiding hand unseen
 Our undivided hearts may lean,
 And this our frail and foundering bark
 Glide in the narrow wake of Thy belovèd ark.

78
 'Tis so in war—the champion true
 Loves victory more, when dim in view
 He sees her glories gild afar
 The dusky edge of stubborn war, 20
 Than if th' untrodden bloodless field
 The harvest of her laurels yield ;
 Let not my bark in calm abide,
 But win her fearless way against the chafing
 tide.

¹ Ἐν δὲ φάει καὶ ὀλέσσοι.

50 SIXTH SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY

'Tis so in love—the faithful heart
From her dim vision would not part,
When first to her fond gaze is given
That purest spot in Fancy's heaven,
For all the gorgeous sky beside,
Though pledg'd her own and sure t' abide : 30
Dearer than every past noon-day
That twilight gleam to her, though faint and far
away.

So have I seen some tender flower
Priz'd above all the vernal bower,
Shelter'd beneath the coolest shade,
Embosom'd in the greenest glade.
So frail a gem, it scarce may bear
The playful touch of evening air ;
When hardier grown we love it less,
And trust it from our sight, not needing our
caress. 40

And wherefore is the sweet spring tide
Worth all the changeful year beside ?
The last-born babe, why lies its part
Deep in the mother's inmost heart ?
But that the LORD and Source of love
Would have His weakest ever prove
Our tenderest care—and most of all
Our frail immortal souls, His work Satan's
thrall.

So be it, LORD ; I know it —
Though not as yet this wayward breast 50
Beat quite in answer to Thy voice,
Yet surely I have made Thy voice ;

I know not yet the promis'd bliss,
 Know not if I shall win or miss ;
 So doubting, rather let me die,
 Than close with aught beside, to last eternally.

30
 What is the heaven we idly dream ?
 The self-deceiver's dreary theme,
 A cloudless sun that softly shines.
 Bright maidens and unfailing vines,
 The warrior's pride, the hunter's mirth,
 Poor fragments all of this low earth
 Such as in sleep would hardly soothe
 A soul that once had tasted of immortal Truth.

What is the Heaven our God bestows
 No Prophet yet, no Angel knows ;
 Was never yet created eye
 Could see across Eternity,
 Not seraph's wing for ever soaring
 Can pass the flight of souls adoring, 70
 That nearer still and nearer grow
 To th' unapproachèd LORDESS'CE made for them
 so low.

Unseen, unfelt their earthly growth,
 And self-accus'd of sin and sloth,
 They live and die ; their names decay,
 Their fragrance passes quite away ;
 Like violets in the freezing blast
 No eternal steam abroad they cast,—
 But they shall flourish from the tomb,
 The breath of GOD shall wake them into od'rous
 bloom. 80

Then on th' incarnate SAVIOUR'S breast,
 The fount of sweetness, they shall rest,
 Their spirits every hour imbu'd
 More deeply with His precious blood.
 But peace—still voice and closèd eye
 Suit best with hearts beyond the sky,
 Hearts training in their low abode,
 Daily to lose themselves in hope to find their GOD. 87

SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY

The invisible things of Him from the creation of the world are clearly seen, being understood by the things that are made.—Romans i. 20.

THERE is a book, who runs may read,
 Which heavenly truth imparts,
 And all the lore its scholars need,
 Pure eyes and Christian hearts.

The works of God above, below,
 Within us and around,
 Are pages in that book, to show
 How God Himself is found.

The glorious sky embracing all
 Is like the Maker's love,
 Wherewith encompass'd, great and small
 In peace and order move. 10

The Moon above, the Church below,
 A wondrous race they run,
 But all their radiance, all their glow
 Each borrows of its Sun.

The Saviour lends the light and heat
That crowns His holy hill ;
The saints, like stars, around His seat,
Perform their courses still.¹ 20

The saints above are stars in Heaven—
What are the saints on earth ?
Like trees they stand whom GOD has given,²
Our Eden's happy birth.

Faith is their fix'd unswerving root,
Hope their unfading flower,
Fair deeds of charity their fruit,
The glory of their bower.

The dew of Heaven is like Thy grace,³
It steals in silence down ; 30
But where it lights, the favour'd place
By richest fruits is known.

One Name above all glorious names
With its ten thousand tongues
The everlasting sea proclaims,
Echoing angelic songs.

The raging Fire,⁴ the roaring Wind,
Thy boundless power display :
But in the gentler breeze we find
Thy Spirit's viewless way.⁵ 40

Two worlds are ours : 'tis only Sin
Forbids us to descry
The mystic heaven and earth within,
Plain as the sea and sky.

¹ *Daniel* xii. 8. ² *Isaiah* lx. 21. ³ *Psalms* lxxviii. 9.

⁴ *Hebrews* xii. 29. ⁵ *St. John* iii. 8.

SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY

Thou who hast given me eyes to see
 And love this sight so fair,
 Give me a heart to find out Thee,
 And read Thee every where.

SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY

So He drove out the man ; and He placed at the east of the garden of Eden Cherubims, and a flaming sword which turned every way, to keep the way of the tree of life.—Genesis iii. 24 ; compare chap. vi.

FOE of mankind ! too bold thy race :
 Thou runn'st at such a reckless pace,
 Thine own dire work thou surely wilt confound :
 'Twas but one little drop of sin
 We saw this morning enter in,
 And lo ! at eventide the world is drown'd.

See here the fruit of wandering eyes,
 Of worldly longings to be wise,
 Of Passion dwelling on forbidden sweets :
 Ye lawless glances, freely rove ;
 Ruin below and wrath above
 Are all that now the wildering fancy meets.

LORD, when in some deep garden glade,
 Of Thee and of myself afraid,
 From thoughts like these among the bowers I hide,
 Nearest and loudest then of all
 I seem to hear the Judge's call :—
 " Where art thou, fallen man ? come forth, and
 " be thou tried."

Trembling before Thee as I stand,
 Where'er I gaze on either hand 20
 The sentence is gone forth, the ground is curs'd :
 Yet mingled with the penal shower
 Some drops of balm in every bower
 Steal down like April dews, that softest fall and
 first.

If filial and maternal love ¹
 Memorial of our guilt must prove,
 If sinful babes in sorrow must be born,
 Yet, to assuage her sharpest throes,
 The faithful mother surely knows,
 This was the way Thou cam'st to save the world
 forlorn. 30

If blessèd wedlock may not bless ²
 Without some tinge of bitterness
 To dash her cup of joy, since Eden lost,
 Chaining to earth with strong desire
 Hearts that would highest else aspire,
 And o'er the tenderer sex usurping ever most ;

Yet by the light of Christian lore
 'Tis blind Idolatry no more,
 But a sweet help and pattern of true love,
 Showing how best the soul may cling 40
 To her immortal Spouse and King,
 How He should rule, and she with full desire
 approve.

¹ In sorrow thou shalt bring forth children.

² Thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall rule over thee.

If niggard Earth her treasures hide,¹
 To all but labouring hands denied,
 Lavish of thorns and worthless weeds alone,
 The doom is half in mercy given
 To train us in our way to Heaven,
 And show our lagging souls how glory must be
 won.

If on the sinner's outward frame²
 God hath impress'd His mark of blame, 50
 And e'en our bodies shrink at touch of light,
 Yet Mercy hath not left us bare :
 The very weeds we daily wear³
 Are to Faith's eye a pledge of God's forgiving
 might.

And oh ! if yet one arrow more,⁴
 The sharpest of th' Almighty's store,
 Tremble upon the string—a sinner's death—
 Art thou not by to soothe and save,
 To lay us gently in the grave,
 To close the weary eye and hush the parting
 breath ? 60

Therefore in sight of man bereft
 The happy garden still was left,
 The fiery sword that guarded show'd it too,
 Turning all ways, the world to teach,
 That though as yet beyond our reach,
 Still in its place the tree of life and glory grew.

¹ Cursed is the ground for thy sake.

² I was afraid because I was naked.

³ The Lord God made coats of skins, and clothed them.

⁴ Thou shalt surely die.

QUINQUAGESIMA SUNDAY

I do set My bow in the cloud, and it shall be for a token of a covenant between Me and the earth.—Genesis ix. 13.

SWEET Dove ! the softest, steadiest plume
 In all the sunbright sky,
 Brightening in ever-changeful bloom
 As breezes change on high ;—

Sweet Leaf ! the pledge of peace and mirth,
 “ Long sought, and lately won,”
 Bless'd increase of reviving Earth,
 When first it felt the Sun ;—

Sweet Rainbow ! pride of summer days,
 High set at Heaven's command, 10
 Though into drear and dusky haze
 Thou melt on either hand ;—

Dear tokens of a pardoning GOD,
 We hail ye, one and all,
 As when our fathers walk'd abroad,
 Freed from their twelvemonth's thrall.

How joyful from th' imprisoning ark
 On the green earth they spring !
 Not blither, after showers, the Lark
 Mounts up with glistening wing. 20

So home-bound sailors spring to shore,
 Two oceans safely past ;
 So happy souls, when life is o'er,
 Plunge in th' empyreal vast.

QUINQUAGESIMA SUNDAY

What wins their first and fondest gaze
 In all the blissful field,
 And keeps it through a thousand days ?
 Love face to face reveal'd :

Love imag'd in that cordial look
 Our Lord in Eden bends
 On souls that sin and earth forsook
 In time to die His friends.

30

And what most welcome and serene
 Dawns on the Patriarch's eye,
 In all th' emerging hills so green,
 In all the brightening sky ?

What but the gentle rainbow's gleam,
 Soothing the wearied sight,
 That cannot bear the solar beam,
 With soft undazzling light ?

40

Lord, if our fathers turn'd to Thee
 With such adoring gaze,
 Wondering frail man Thy light should see
 Without Thy scorching blaze ;

Where is our love, and where our hearts,
 We who have seen Thy Son,
 Have tried Thy Spirit's winning arts,
 And yet we are not won ?

The Son of God in radiance beam'd
 Too bright for us to scan,
 But we may face the rays that stream'd
 From the mild Son of Man.

50

ASH-WEDNESDAY

59

There, parted into rainbow hues,
In sweet harmonious strife,
We see celestial love diffuse
Its light o'er Jesus' life.

God, by His bow, vouchsafes to write
This truth in Heaven above ;
As every lovely hue is Light,
So every grace is Love.

60

ASH-WEDNESDAY

*When thou fastest, anoint thine head, and wash thy face ;
that thou appear not unto men to fast, but unto thy Father
which is in secret.—St. Matthew vi. 17, 18.*

“ YES—deep within and deeper yet

“ The rankling shaft of conscience hide,

“ Quick let the swelling eye forget

“ The tears that in the heart abide.

“ Calm be the voice, the aspect bold,

“ No shuddering pass o'er lip or brow,

“ For why should Innocence be told

“ The pangs that guilty spirits bow ?

“ The loving eye that watches thine

“ Close as the air that wraps thee round— 10

“ Why in thy sorrow should it pine,

“ Since never of thy sin it found ?

“ And wherefore should the heathen see ¹

“ What chains of darkness thee enslave,

“ And mocking say, Lo, this is he

“ Who own'd a God that could not save ?'

¹ Wherefore should they say among the people, Where is their God ?—*Joel ii. 17.*

Thus oft the mourner's wayward heart
 Tempts him to hide his grief and die,
 Too feeble for Confession's smart,
 Too proud to bear a pitying eye ;
 How sweet in that dark hour, to fall
 On bosoms waiting to receive
 Our sighs, and gently whisper all !
 They love us—will not God forgive ?

20

Else let us keep our fast within,
 Till Heaven and we are quite alone,
 Then let the grief, the shame, the sin,
 Before the mercy-seat be thrown.
 Between the porch and altar weep,
 Unworthy of the holiest place,
 Yet hoping near the shrine to keep
 One lowly cell in sight of grace.

30

Nor fear lest sympathy should fail—
 Hast thou not seen, in night-hours drear,
 When racking thoughts the heart assail,
 The glimmering stars by turns appear,
 And from th' eternal home above
 With silent news of mercy steal ?
 So Angels pause on tasks of love,
 To look where sorrowing sinners kneel.

40

Or if no Angel pass that way,
 He who in secret sees, perchance
 May bid His own heart-warming ray
 Toward thee stream with kindlier glance,
 As when upon His drooping head
 His Father's light was pour'd from Heaven,
 What time, unshelter'd and unfed,¹
 Far in the wild His steps were driven.

¹ *St. Matthew iv. 1.*

FIRST SUNDAY IN LENT

61

High thoughts were with Him in that hour,
 Untold, unspeakable on earth— 50
 And who can stay the soaring power
 Of spirits wean'd from worldly mirth,
 While far beyond the sound of praise
 With upward eye they float serene,
 And learn to bear their Saviour's blaze
 When Judgement shall undraw the screen ?

FIRST SUNDAY IN LENT

*Haste thee, escape thither ; for I cannot do any thing till
 thou be come thither. Therefore th' name of the city was
 called Zoar.—Genesis xix. 22.*

“ ANGEL of wrath ! why linger in mid air,
 “ While the devoted city's cry
 “ Louder and louder swells ? and canst thou spare,
 “ Thy full-charg'd vial standing by ? ”
 Thus, with stern voice, unsparing Justice pleads :
 He hears her not—with soften'd gaze
 His eye is following where sweet Mercy leads,
 And till she give the sign, his fury stays.

Guided by her, along the mountain road,
 Far through the twilight of the morn, 10
 With hurrying footsteps from th' accurs'd abode
 He sees the holy household borne :
 Angels, or more, on either hand are nigh,
 To speed them o'er the tempting plain,
 Lingerin in heart, and with frail sidelong
 eye
 Seeking how near they may unharm'd remain.

“ Ah ! wherefore gleam those upland slopes so
“ fair ?

“ And why, through every woodland arch,
“ Swells yon bright vale, as Eden rich and rare,
“ Where Jordan winds his stately march ;
“ If all must be forsaken, ruin'd all, 21
“ If God have planted but to burn ?—
“ Surely not yet th' avenging shower will fall,
“ Though to my home for one last look I turn.”

Thus while they waver, surely long ago
They had provok'd the withering blast,
But that the merciful Avengers know
Their frailty well, and hold them fast.
“ Haste, for thy life escape, nor look behind ”—
Ever in thrilling sounds like these 30
They check the wandering eye, severely kind,
Nor let the sinner lose his soul at ease.

And when, o'erwearied with the steep ascent,
We for a nearer refuge crave,
One little spot of ground in mercy lent,
One hour of home before the grave,
Oft in His pity o'er His children weak,
His hand withdraws the penal fire,
And where we fondly cling, forbears to wreak
Full vengeance, till our hearts are wean'd
entire. 40

Thus, by the merits of one righteous man,
The Church, our Zoar, shall abide,
Till she abuse, so sore, her lengthen'd span,
E'en Mercy's self her face must hide.

SECOND SUNDAY IN LENT

63

Then, onward yet a step, thou hard-won soul ;
 Though in the Church thou know thy place,
 The mountain farther lies—there seek thy goal,
 There breathe at large, o'erpast thy dangerous
 race.

Sweet is the smile of home ; the mutual look
 When hearts are of each other sure ; 50
 Sweet all the joys that crowd the household nook,
 The haunt of all affections pure ;
 Yet in the world e'en these abide, and we
 Above the world our calling boast :
 Once gain the mountain-top, and thou art free :
 Till then, who rest, presume ; who turn to look,
 are lost.

SECOND SUNDAY IN LENT

And when Esau heard the words of his father, he cried with a great and exceeding bitter cry, and said unto his father, Bless me, even me also, O my father.—Genesis xxvii. 34. (Compare Hebrews xii. 17. He found no place of repentance, though he sought it carefully with tears.¹)

“AND is there in God's world so drear a place
 “Where the loud bitter cry is rais'd in vain ?
 “Where tears of penance come too late for grace
 “As on th' uprooted flower the genial rain ? ”

¹ The author earnestly hopes, that nothing in these stanzas will be understood to express any opinion as to the general efficacy of what is called “a death-bed repentance.” Such questions are best left in the merciful obscurity with which Scripture has enveloped them. Esau's probation, as far as his birthright was concerned, was quite over when he uttered the cry in the text. His despondency, therefore, is not parallel to any thing on this side the grave.

'Tis even so : the sovereign Lord of souls
 Stores in the dungeon of His boundless realm
 Each bolt, that o'er the sinner vainly rolls,
 With gather'd wrath the reprobate to whelm.

Will the storm hear the sailor's piteous cry,¹ 9
 Taught to mistrust, too late, the tempting wave
 When all around he sees but sea and sky,
 A God in anger, a self-chosen grave ?

Or will the thorns, that strew intemperance' bed,
 Turn with a wish to down ? will late remorse
 Recall the shaft the murderer's hand has sped,
 Or from the guiltless bosom turn its course ?

Then may the unbodied soul in safety fleet
 Through the dark curtains of the world above,
 Fresh from the stain of crime ; nor fear to meet
 The God, whom here she would not learn to
 love : 20

Then is there hope for such as die unblest,
 That angel wings may waft them to the shore,
 Nor need th' unready virgin strike her breast,
 Nor wait desponding round the bridegroom's
 door.

But where is then the stay of contrite hearts ?
 Of old they lean'd on Thy eternal word,
 But with the sinner's fear their hope departs,
 Fast link'd as Thy great Name to Thee, O
 Lord :

¹ Compare *Bp. Butler's Analogy*, pp. 54-64, ed. 1736.

That Name, by which Thy faithful oath is past,
 That we should endless be, for joy or woe :—
 And if the treasures of Thy wrath could waste, 31
 Thy lovers must their promis'd Heaven forgo.

But ask of elder days, earth's vernal hour,
 When in familiar talk God's voice was heard,
 When at the Patriarch's call the fiery shower
 Propitious o'er the turf-built shrine appear'd.

Watch by our father Isaac's pastoral door—
 The birthright sold, the blessing lost and won,
 Tell, Heaven has wrath that can relent no more,
 The Grave, dark deeds that cannot be undone.

We barter life for pottage ; sell true bliss 41
 For wealth or power, for pleasure or renown ;
 Thus, Esau-like, our Father's blessing miss,
 Then wash with fruitless tears our faded crown.

Our faded crown, despis'd and flung aside,
 Shall on some brother's brow immortal bloom,
 No partial hand the blessing may misguide ;
 No flattering fancy change our Monarch's doom :

His righteous doom, that meek true-hearted Love
 The everlasting birthright should receive, 50
 The softest dews drop on her from above,¹
 The richest green her mountain garland weave :

Her brethren, mightiest, wisest, eldest-born,
 Bow to her sway, and move at her behest :
 Isaac's fond blessing may not fall on scorn,
 Nor Balaam's curse on Love, which God hath
 blest.

¹ *Genesis* xxvii. 27, 28.

THIRD SUNDAY IN LENT

When a strong man armed keepeth his palace, his goods are in peace: but when a stronger than he shall come upon him, and overcome him, he taketh from him all his armour wherein he trusted, and divideth his spoils.—St. Luke xi. 21, 22.

SEE Lucifer like lightning fall,
 Dash'd from his throne of pride;
 While, answering Thy victorious call,
 The Saints his spoils divide;
 This world of Thine, by him usurp'd too long,
 New opening all her stores to heal Thy servants'
 wrong.

So when the first-born of Thy foes
 Dead in the darkness lay,
 When Thy redeem'd at midnight rose
 And cast their bonds away, 10
 The orphan'd realm threw wide her gates, and
 told
 Into freed Israel's lap her jewels and her gold.

• And when their wondrous march was o'er,
 And they had won their homes,
 Where Abraham fed his flock of yore,
 Among their fathers' tombs;—
 A land that drinks the rain of Heaven at will,
 Whose waters kiss the feet of many a vine-clad
 hill;—

Oft as they watch'd, at thoughtful eve,
 A gale from bowers of balm 20
 Sweep o'er the billowy corn, and heave
 The tresses of the palm,

Just as the lingering Sun had touch'd with
gold,
Far o'er the cedar shade, some tower of giants
old ;

It was a fearful joy, I ween,
To trace the Heathen's toil,
The limpid wells, the orchards green,
Left ready for the spoil,
The household stores untouch'd, the roses
bright
Wreath'd o'er the cottage walls in garlands of
delight. 30

And now another Canaan yields
To Thine all-conquering ark ;—
Fly from the " old poetic " fields,¹
Ye Paynim shadows dark !
Immortal Greece, dear land of glorious lays,
Lo ! here the " unknown God " of thy unconscious
praise !

The olive-wreath, the ivied wand,
" The sword in myrtles drest,"
Each legend of the shadowy strand
Now wakes a vision blest ; 40
As little children lisp, and tell of Heaven,
So thoughts beyond their thought to those high
Bards were given.

And these are ours : Thy partial grace
The tempting treasure leads :
These relics of a guilty race
Are forfeit to Thy friends ;

¹ Where each old poetic mountain
Inspiration breathed around.—*Gray*.

What seem'd an idol hymn, now breathes of
Thee,
Tun'd by Faith's ear to some celestial melody.

There's not a strain to Memory dear,¹
Nor flower in classic grove, 50
There's not a sweet note warbled here,
But minds us of Thy Love.

O Lord, our Lord, and spoiler of our foes,
There is no light but Thine : with Thee all beauty
glows.

FOURTH SUNDAY IN LENT

Joseph made haste ; for his bowels did yearn upon his brother : and he sought where to weep ; and he entered into his chamber, and wept there.—Genesis xliii. 30.

There stood no man with him, while Joseph made himself known unto his brethren.—Genesis xlv. 1.

WHEN Nature tries her finest touch,
Weaving her vernal wreath,
Mark ye, how close she veils her round,
Not to be trac'd by sight or sound,
Nor soil'd by ruder breath ?

Who ever saw the earliest rose
First open her sweet breast ?
Or, when the summer sun goes down,
The first soft star in evening's crown
Light up her gleaming crest ? 10

¹ See *Burns's Works*, i. 293. Dr. Currie's edition.

Fondly we seek the dawning bloom
 On features wan and fair,—
 The gazing eye no change can trace,
 But look away a little space,
 Then turn, and lo ! 'tis there.

But there's a sweeter flower than e'er
 Blush'd on the rosy spray—
 A brighter star, a richer bloom
 Than e'er did western heaven illumine
 At close of summer day.

20

'Tis Love, the last best gift of Heaven ;
 Love gentle, holy, pure ;
 But tenderer than a dove's soft eye,
 The searhing sun, the open sky,
 She never could endure.

E'en human Love will shrink from sight
 Here in the coarse rude earth :
 How then should rash intruding glance
 Break in upon *her* sacred trance
 Who boasts a heavenly birth ?

30

So still and secret is her growth,
 Ever the truest heart,
 Where deepest strikes her kindly root
 For hope or joy, for flower or fruit,
 Least knows its happy part.

God only, and good angels, look
 Behind the blissful screen—
 As when, triumphant o'er His woes,
 The Son of God by moonlight rose,
 By all but Heaven unseen :

40

As when the holy Maid beheld
 Her risen Son and Lord :
 Thought has not colours half so fair
 That she to paint that hour may dare,
 In silence best ador'd.

The gracious Dove, that brought from Heaven
 The earnest of our bliss,
 Of many a chosen witness telling,
 On many a happy vision dwelling,
 Sings not a note of this.

50

So, truest image of the Christ,
 Old Israel's long-lost son,
 What time, with sweet forgiving cheer,
 He call'd his conscieus brethren near,
 Would weep with them alone.

He could not trust his melting soul
 But in his Maker's sight—
 Then why should gentle hearts and true
 Bare to the rude world's withering view
 Their treasure of delight !

60

No—let the dainty rose awhile
 Her bashful fragrance hide—
 Rend not her silken veil too soon,
 But leave her, in her own soft noon,
 To flourish and abide.

65

FIFTH SUNDAY IN LENT

And Moses said, I will now turn aside, and see this great sight, why the bush is not burnt.—Exodus iii. 3.

TH' historic Muse, from age to age,
Through many a waste heart-sickening page
Hath trac'd the works of Man :
But a celestial call to-day
Stays her, like Moses, on her way,
The works of GOD to sean.

Far seen across the sandy wild,
Where, like a solitary child,
He thoughtless roam'd and free,
One towering thorn ¹ was wrapt in flame— 10
Bright without blaze it went and came :
Who would not turn and see ?

Along the mountain ledges green
The scatter'd sheep at will may glean
The Desert's spiey stores :
The while, with undivided heart,
The shepherd talks with God apart,
And, as he talks, adores.

Ye too, who tend Christ's wildering flock,
Well may ye gather round the rock 20
That once was Sion's hill :
To watch the fire upon the mount,
Still blazing, like the solar fount,
Yet unconsuming still.

¹ "Seneh" : said to be a sort of Acacia.

Caught from that blaze by wrath divine,
 Lost branches of the once-lov'd vine,
 Now wither'd, spent, and sere,
 See Israel's sons, like glowing brands,
 Toss'd wildly o'er a thousand lands
 For twice a thousand year.

30

God will not queneh nor slay them quite,
 But lifts them like a beacon light
 Th' apostate Church to scare ;
 Or like pale ghosts that darkling roam,
 Hovering around their ancient home,
 But find no refuge there.

Ye blessèd Angels ! if of you
 There be, who love the ways to view
 Of Kings and Kingdoms here ;
 (And sure, 'tis worth an Angel's gaze,
 To see, throughout that dreary maze,
 God teaching love and fear :)

40

Oh say, in all the bleak expanse,
 Is there a spot to win your glance,
 So bright, so dark as this ?
 A hopeless faith, a homeless race,
 Yet seeking the most holy place,
 And owning the true bliss !

Salted with fire they seem,¹ to show
 How spirits lost in endless woe
 May undecaying live.

50

Oh, sickening thought ! yet hold it fast
 Long as this glittering world shall last,
 Or sin at heart survive.

¹ *St. Mark ix. 49.*

And hark ! amid the flashing fire,
 Mingling with tones of fear and ire,
 Soft Mersey's undersong—
 'Tis Abraham's God who speaks so loud,
 His people's eries have pierc'd the cloud,
 He sees, He sees their wrong ; ¹

60

He is come down to break their chain ;
 Though never more on Sion's fane
 His visible ensign wave ;
 'Tis Sion, wheresoe'er they dwell,
 Who, with His own true Israel,
 Shall own Him strong to save.

He shall redeem them one by one,
 Where'er the world-encircling sun
 Shall see them meekly kneel :
 All that He asks on Israel's part,
 Is only, that the captive heart
 Its woe and burthen feel.

70

Gentiles ! with fix'd yet awful eye
 Turn ye this page of mystery,
 Nor slight the warning sound :
 " Put off thy shoes from off thy feet—
 " The place where man his God shall meet,
 " Be sure, is holy ground." ¹

78

¹ *Exodus* iii. 7, 8.

PALM SUNDAY

And He answered and said unto them, I tell you that, if these should hold their peace, the stones would immediately cry out.—St. Luke xix. 40.

YE whose hearts are beating high
 With the pulse of Poesy,
 Heirs of more than royal race,
 Fram'd by Heaven's pcculiar grace,
 God's own work to do on earth,
 (If the word be not too bold,)
 Giving virtue a new birth,
 And a life that ne'er grows old—

Sovereign masters of all hearts !
 Know ye, who hath set your parts ? 10
 He who gave you breath to sing,
 By whose strength ye sweep the string,
 He hath chosen you, to lead
 His Hosannas here below ;—
 Mount, and elaim your glorious meed ;
 Linger not with sin and woe.

But if ye should hold your peace,
 Deem not that the song would cease—
 Angels round His glory-throne,
 Stars, His guiding hand that own, 20
 Flowers, that grow beneath our feet,
 Stones in earth's dark womb that rest,
 High and low in choir shall meet,
 Ere His Name shall be unblest.

Lord, by every minstrel tongue
 Be Thy praise so duly sung,
 That Thine angels' harps may ne'er
 Fail to find fit echoing here :

MONDAY BEFORE EASTER

75

We the while, of meaner birth,
 Who in that divinest spell 30
 Dare not hope to join on earth,
 Give us grace to listen well.

But should thankless silence seal
 Lips, that might half Heaven reveal,
 Should bards in idol-hymns profane
 The sacred soul-enthraling strain,
 (As in this bad world below
 Noblest things find vilest using,)
 Then, Thy power and merey show,
 In vile things noble breath infusing ; 40

Then waken into sound divine
 The very pavement of Thy shrine,
 Till we, like Heaven's star-sprinkled floor,
 Faintly give baek what we adore :
 Childlike though the voices be,
 And untunable the parts,
 Thou wilt own the minstrelsy,
 If it flow from childlike hearts. 43

MONDAY BEFORE EASTER

Doubtless Thou art our Father, though Abraham be ignorant of us, and Israel acknowledge us not.—Isaiah lxiii. 16.

“ FATHER to me Thou art and Mother dear,
 “ And Brother too, kind Husband of my heart ”—
 So speaks Andromache¹ in boding fear,
 Ere from her last embrace her hero part—
 So evermore, by Faith's undying glow,
 We own the Crucified in weal or woe.

¹ *Iliad* vi. 429.

Strange to our ears the church-bells of our home,
 The fragrance of our old paternal fields
 May be forgotten ; and the time may come
 When the babe's kiss no sense of pleasure yields
 E'en to the doting mother : but Thine own 11
 Thou never canst forget, nor leave alone.

There are who sigh that no fond heart is theirs,
 None loves them best—O vain and selfish sigh !
 Out of the bosom of His love He spares—
 The Father spares the Son, for thee to die :
 For thee He died—for thee He lives again :
 O'er thee He watches in His boundless reign.

Thou art as much His care, as if beside
 Nor man nor angel liv'd in Heav'n or earth :
 Thus sunbeams pour alike their glorious tide 21
 To light up worlds, or wake an insect's mirth :
 They shine and shine with unexhausted store—
 Thou art thy Saviour's darling—seek no more.

On thee and thine, thy warfare and thine end,
 E'en in His hour of agony He thought,
 When, ere the final pang His soul should rend,
 The ransom'd spirits one by one were brought
 To His mind's eye—two silent nights and days¹
 In calmness for His far-seen hour He stays. 30

Ye vaulted cells, where martyr'd seers of old
 Far in the rocky walls of Sion sleep,
 Green terraces and archèd fountains cold,
 Where lies the cypress shade so still and deep,

¹ In Passion week, from Tuesday evening to Thursday evening : during which time Scripture seems to be nearly silent concerning our Saviour's proceedings.

Dear sacred haunts of glory and of woe,
 Help us, one hour, to trace His musings high and
 low :

One heart-ennobling hour ! It may not be :
 Th' unearthly thoughts have pass'd from earth
 away,
 And fast as evening sunbeams from the sea
 Thy footsteps all in Sion's deep decay 40
 Were blotted from the holy ground : yet dear
 Is every stone of hers ; for Thou wast surely here.

There is a spot within this sacred dale
 That felt Thee kneeling—touch'd Thy prostrate
 brow :

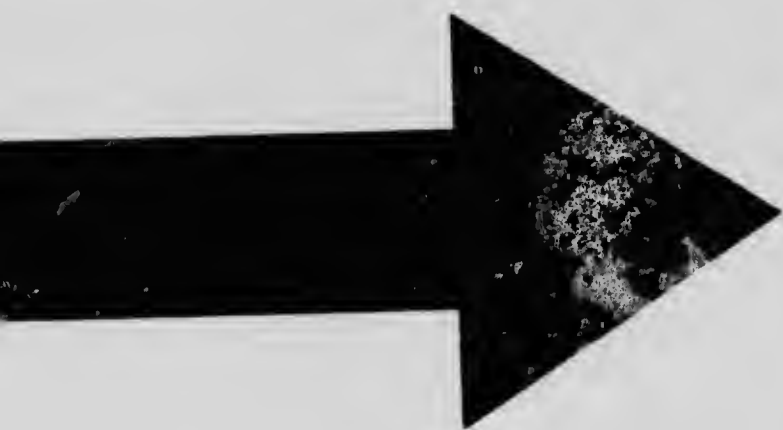
One Angel knows it. O might prayer avail
 To win that knowledge ! sure each holy vow
 Less quickly from th' unstable soul would fade,
 Offer'd where CHRIST in agony was laid.

Might tear of ours once mingle with the blood
 That from His aching brow by moonlight fell, 50
 Over the mournful joy our thoughts would brood,
 Till they had fram'd within a guardian spell
 To chase repining fancies, as they rise,
 Like birds of evil wing, to mar our sacrifice.

So dreams the heart self-flattering, fondly
 dreams ;—

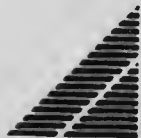
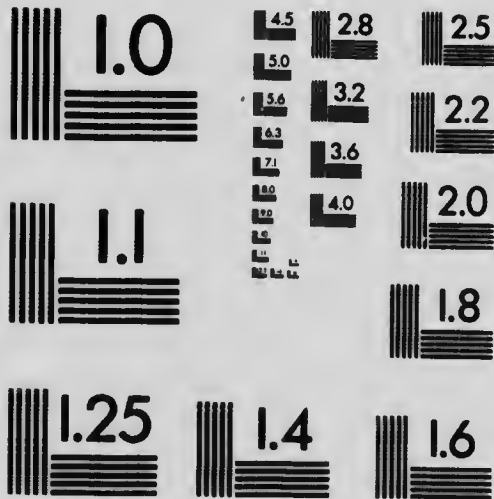
Else wherefore, when the bitter waves o'erflow,
 Miss we the light, Gethsemane, that streams
 From thy dear name, where in His page of woe
 It shines, a pale kind star in winter's sky ?
 Who vainly reads it there, in vain had seen Him
 die. 60





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482 - 0300 - Phone
(716) 288 - 5989 - Fax

TUESDAY BEFORE EASTER

They gave Him to drink wine mingled with myrrh : but He received it not.—St. Mark xv. 23.

“ FILL high the bowl, and spice it well, and pour
 “ The dews oblivious : for the Cross is sharp,
 “ The Cross is sharp, and He
 “ Is tenderer than a lamb.

“ He wept by Lazarus’ grave—how will He bear
 “ This bed of anguish ? and His pale weak form
 “ Is worn with many a watch
 “ Of sorrow and unrest.

“ His sweat last night was as great drops of blood,
 “ And the sad burthen press’d Him so to earth,
 “ The very torturers paus’d 11
 “ To help Him on His way.

“ Fill high the bowl, benumb His aching sense
 “ With medicin’d sleep.”—O awful in Thy woe !
 The parching thirst of death
 Is on Thee, and Thou triest

The slumb’rous potion bland, and wilt not drink :
 Not sullen, nor in scorn, like haughty man
 With suicidal hand
 Putting his solace by : 20

But as at first Thine all-pervading look
 Saw from Thy Father’s bosom to th’ abyss,
 Measuring in calm presage
 The infinite descent ;

So to the end, though now of mortal pangs
 Made heir, and emptied of Thy glory awhile,
 With unaverted eye
 Thou meetest all the storm.

Thou wilt feel all, that Thou mayst pity all ;
 And rather wouldst Thou wrestle with strong pain,
 Than overcloud Thy soul, 31
 So clear in agony,

Or lose one glimpse of Heaven before the time.
 O most entire and perfect sacrifice,
 Renew'd in every pulse
 That on the tedious Cross

Told the long hours of death, as, one by one,
 The life-strings of that tender heart gave way ;
 E'en sinners, taught by Thee,
 Look Sorrow in the face, 40

And bid her freely welcome, unbeguil'd
 By false kind solaces, and spells of earth :—
 And yet not all unsooth'd :
 For when was Joy so dear,

As the deep calm that breath'd, "*Father, forgive,*"
 Or, "*Be with Me in Paradise to-day*" ?
 And, though the strife be sore,
 Yet in His parting breath

Love masters Agony ; the soul that seem'd
 Forsaken, feels her present God again, 50
 And in her Father's arms
 Contented dies away.

WEDNESDAY BEFORE EASTER

Saying, Father, if Thou be willing, remove this cup from Me : nevertheless not My will, but Thine, be done.—St. Luke xxii. 42.

O LORD my God, do Thou Thy holy will—
 I will lie still—
 I will not stir, lest I forsake Thine arm,
 And break the charm,
 Which lulls me, clinging to my Father's breast,
 In perfect rest.

Wild Fancy, peace ! thou must not me beguile
 With thy false smile :
 I know thy flatteries and thy cheating ways ;
 Be silent, Praise, 10
 Blind guide with siren voice, and blinding all
 That hear thy call.

Come, Self-devotion, high and pure,
 Thoughts that in thankfulness endure,
 Though dearest hopes are faithless found,
 And dearest hearts are bursting round.
 Come, Resignation, spirit meek,
 And let me kiss thy placid cheek,
 And read in thy pale eye serene
 Their blessing, who by faith can wean 20
 Their hearts from sense, and learn to love
 God only, and the joys above.

They say, who know the life divine,
 And upward gaze with eagle cyne,

That by each golden crown on high,¹
 Rich with celestial jewelry,
 Which for our Lord's redeemed is set,
 There hangs a radiant coronet,
 All gemm'd with pure and living light,
 Too dazzling for a sinner's sight, 30
 Prepar'd for virgin souls, and them
 Who seek the martyr's diadem.

Nor deem, who to that bliss aspire,
 Must win their way through blood and fire.
 The writhings of a wounded heart
 Are fiercer than a foeman's dart.
 Oft in Life's stillest shade reclining,
 In Desolation unrepining,
 Without a hope on earth to find
 A mirror in an answering mind, 40
 Meek souls there are, who little dream
 Their daily strife an Angel's theme,
 Or that the rod they take so calm
 Shall prove in Heaven a martyr's palm.

And there are souls that seem to dwell
 Above this earth—so rich a spell
 Floats round their steps, where'er they move,
 From hopes fulfill'd and mutual love.
 Such, if on high their thoughts are set,
 Nor in the stream the source forget, 50
 If prompt to quit the bliss they know,
 Following the Lamb where'er He go,

¹ "that little coronet or special reward which God hath prepared (extraordinary and beside the great Crown of all faithful souls) for those 'who have not defiled themselves with womer but follow the (virgin) Lamb for ever.'" —*Bp. Taylor, Holy Living*, c. xi. sect. 3.

By purest pleasures unbeguil'd
 To idolize or wife or child ;
 Such wedded souls our God shall own
 For faultless virgins round His throne.

Thus everywhere we find our suffering God,
 And where He trod
 May set our steps : the Cross on Calvary
 Uplifted high 60
 Beams on the martyr host, a beacon light
 In open fight.

To the still wrestlings of the lonely heart
 He doth impart
 The virtue of His midnight agony,
 When none was nigh,
 Save God and one good angel, to assuage
 The tempest's rage.

Mortal ! if life smile on thee, and thou find
 All to thy mind, 70
 Think, who did once from Heaven to Hell descend
 Thee to befriend :
 So shalt thou dare forgo, at His dear call,
 Thy best, thine all.

" O Father ! not My will, but Thine be done "—
 So spake the Son.
 Be this our charm, mellowing Earth's ruder noise
 Of griefs and joys :
 That we may cling for ever to Thy breast
 In perfect rest ! 80

THURSDAY BEFORE EASTER

At the beginning of thy supplications the commandment came forth, and I am come to shew thee ; for thou art greatly beloved : therefore understand the matter, and consider the vision.—Daniel ix 23.

“ O HOLY mountain of my God,
 “ How do thy towers in ruin lie,
 “ How art thou riven and strewn abroad,
 “ Under the rude and wasteful sky ! ”
 ’Twas thus upon his fasting-day
 The “ Man of Loves ” was fain to pray,
 His lattice open ¹ toward his darling west,
 Mourning the ruin’d home he still must love the
 best.

Oh ! for a love like Daniel’s now,
 To wing to Heaven but one strong prayer
 For GOD’S new Israel, sunk as low, 11
 Yet flourishing to sight as fair,
 As Sion in her height of pride,
 With queens for handmaids at her side,
 With kings her nursing-fathers, thronèd high,
 And compass’d with the world’s too tempting
 blazonry.

’Tis true, nor winter stays thy growth,
 Nor torrid summer’s sickly smile ;
 The flashing billows of the south
 Break not upon so lone an isle, 20
 But thou, rich vine, art grafted there,
 The fruit of death or life to bear,

¹ *Daniel vi. 10.*

Yielding a surer witness every day,
To thine Almighty Author and His steadfast
sway.

Oh ! grief to think, that grapes of gall
Should cluster round thine healthiest shoot !
God's herald prove a heartless thrall,
Who, if he dar'd, would fain be mute !
E'en such is this bad world we see,
Which self-eondemn'd in owning Thee, 30
Yet dares not open farewell of Thee take,
For very pride, an' high-boasted Reason's
sake.

What do we then . . . far and wide
Men kneel to CHRIST, the pure and meek,
Yet rage with passion, swell with pride,
Have we not still our faith to seek ?
Nay—but in steadfast humbleness
Kneel on to Him, who loves to bless
The prayer that waits for Him ; and trembling
strive
To keep the lingering flame in thine own breast
alive. 40

Dark frown'd the future e'en on him,
The loving and belovèd Seer,
What time he saw, through shadows dim,
The boundary of th' eternal year ;
He only of the sons of men
Nam'd to be heir of glory then.¹
Else had it bruis'd too sore his tender heart
To see GOD's ransom'd world in wrath and flame
depart.

¹ *Daniel* xii. 13. See Bp. Ken's Sermon on the Character of Daniel.

Then look no more : or closer watch
 Thy course in Earth's bewildering ways, 50
 For every glimpse thine eye can catch
 Of what shall be in those dread days :
 So when th' Archangel's word is spoken,
 And Death's deep trance for ever broken,
 In mercy thou mayst feel the heavenly hand,
 And in thy lot unharm'd before thy Saviour
 stai . . .

GOOD FRIDAY

He is despised and rejected of men.—Isaiah liii. 3.

Is it not strange, the darkest hour
 That ever dawn'd on sinful earth
 Should touch the heart with softer power
 For comfort, than an angel's mirth ?
 That to the Cross the mourner's eye should turn
 Sooner than where the stars of Christmas burn ?

Sooner than where the Easter sun
 Shines glorious on yon open grave,
 And to and fro the tidings run,
 " Who died to heal, is ris'n to save " ? 10
 Sooner than where upon the Saviour's friends
 The very Comforter in light and love descends ?

Yet so it is : for duly there
 The bitter herbs of earth are set,
 Till temper'd by the Saviour's prayer,
 And with the Saviour's life-blood wet,
 They turn to sweetness, and drop holy balm,
 Soft as imprison'd martyr's deathbed calm.

¹ Thou shalt rest, and stand in thy lot at the end of the days.—*Daniel xii. 13.*

All turn to sweet—but most of all
 That bitterest to the lip of pride, 20
 When hopes presumptuous fade and fall,
 Or Friendship scorns us, duly tried,
 Or Love, the flower that closes up for fear
 When rude and selfish spirits breathe too near.

Then like a long-forgotten strain
 Comes sweeping o'er the heart forlorn
 What sunshine hours had taught in vain
 Of JESUS suffering shame and scorn,
 As in all lowly hearts He suffers still,
 While we triumphant ride and have the world at
 will. 30

His piercèd hands in vain would hide
 His face from rude reproachful gaze,
 His ears are open to abide
 The wildest storm the tongue can raise,
 He who with one rough word,¹ some early day,
 Their idol world and them shall sweep for aye
 away.

But we by Fancy may assuage
 The festering sore by Fancy made,
 Down in some lonely hermitage
 Like wounded pilgrims safely laid, 40
 Where gentlest breezes whisper souls distress'd,
 That Love yet lives, and Patience shall find rest.

O! shame beyond the bitterest thought
 That evil spirit ever fram'd,
 That sinners know what Jesus wrought,
 Yet feel their haughty hearts untam'd—
 That souls in refuge, holding by the Cross,
 Should wince and fret at this world's little loss.

¹ *Wisdom of Solomon* xii. 9.

Lord of my heart, by Thy last cry,
 Let not Thy blood on earth be spent— 50
 Lo, at Thy feet I fainting lie,
 Mine eyes upon Thy wounds are bent,
 Upon Thy streaming wounds my weary eyes
 Wait like the parchèd earth on April skies.

Wash me, and dry these bitter tears,
 O let my heart no further roam,
 'Tis Thine by vows, and hopes, and fears,
 Long since—O call Thy wanderer home ;
 To that dear home, safe in Thy wounded side,
 Where only broken hearts their sin and shame
 may hide. 60

EASTER EVE

*As for thee also, by the blood of thy covenant I have sent
 forth thy prisoners out of the pit wherein is no way —
 Zechariah ix. 11.*

At length the worst is o'er, and Thou art laid
 Deep in Thy darksome bed ;
 All still and cold beneath yon dreary stone
 Thy sacred form is gone ;
 Around those lips where power and mercy hung,
 The dews of death have clung ;
 The dull earth o'er Thee, and Thy foes around,
 Thou sleep'st a silent corse, in funeral fetters
 wound.

Sleep'st Thou indeed ? or is Thy spirit fled,
 At large among the dead ? 10
 Whether in Eden bowers Thy welcome voice
 Wake Abraham to rejoice,

Or in some drearier scene Thine eye controls
 The thronging band of souls ;
 That, as Thy blood won earth, Thine agony
 Might set the shadowy realm from sin and sorrow
 free.

Where'er Thou roam'st, one happy soul, we
 know,
 Seen at Thy side in woe,¹
 Waits on Thy triumph—even as all the blest
 With him and Thee shall rest. 20
 Each on his cross, by Thee we hang a while,
 Watching Thy patient smile,
 Till we have learn'd to say, " 'Tis justly done,
 " Only in glory, LORD, Thy sinful servant own."

Soon wilt Thou take us to Thy tranquil bower
 To rest one little hour,
 Till Thine elect are number'd, and the grave
 Call Thee to come and save :
 Then on Thy bosom borne shall we descend
 Again with earth to blend, 30
 Earth all refin'd with bright supernal fires,
 Tinctur'd with holy blood, and wing'd with pure
 desires.

Meanwhile with every son and saint of Thine
 Along the glorious line,
 Sitting by turns beneath Thy sacred feet
 We'll hold communion sweet,
 Know them by look and voice, and thank them
 all
 For helping us in thrall,

¹ *St. Luke xxiii. 43.*

For words of hope, and bright examples given
To show through moonless skies that there is light
in Heaven. 40

O come that day, when in this restless heart
Earth shall resign her part,
When in the grave with Thee my limbs shall
rest,
My soul with Thee be best !
I will stay, presumptuous — CHRIST with thee
abides
In the rock's dreary sides :
He from the stone will wring celestial dew
if but the prisoner's heart be faithful found and
true.

When tears are spent, and thou art left alone
With ghosts of blessings gone, 50
Think thou art taken from the cross, and laid
In JESUS' burial shade ;
Take Moses' rod, the rod of prayer, and call
Out of the rocky wall
The fount of holy blood ; and lift on high
Thy grovelling soul that feels so desolate and
dry.

Prisoner of Hope thou art ¹—look up and sing
In hope of promis'd spring.
As in the pit his father's darling lay ²
Beside the desert way, 60

¹ Turn you to the strong hold, ye prisoners of hope.—
Zechariah ix. 12.

² They took him, and cast him into a pit : and the pit
was empty, there was no water in it.—*Genesis xxxvii. 24.*

EASTER DAY

And knew not how, but knew his GOD would
 save
 E'en from that living grave,
 So, buried with our LORD, we'll close our eyes
 To the decaying world, till Angels bid us rise.

EASTER DAY

*And as they were afraid, and bowed down their faces
 to the earth, they said unto them, Why seek ye the living
 among the dead? He is not here, but is risen.—St. Luke
 xxiv. 5, 6.*

OH! day of days! shall hearts set free
 No "minstrel rapture" find for thee?
 Thou art the Sun of other days,
 They shine by giving back thy rays:

Enthronèd in thy sovereign sphere,
 Thou shedd'st thy light on all the year;
 Sundays by thee more glorious break,
 An Easter Day in every week:

And week days, following in their train,
 The fullness of thy blessing gain, 10
 Till all, both resting and employ,
 Be one Lord's day of holy joy.

Then wake, my soul, to high desires,
 And earlier light thine altar fires:
 The World some hours is on her way,
 Nor thinks on thee, thou blessèd day:

Or, if she think, it is in scorn:
 The vernal light of Easter morn
 To her dark gaze no brighter seems
 Than Reason's or the Law's pale beams. 20

"Where is your Lord?" she scornful asks:
 "Where is His hire? we know His tasks;
 "Sons of a King ye boast to be;
 "Let us your crowns and treasures see."

We in the words of Truth reply,
 (An angel brought them from the sky,)
 "Our crown, our treasure is not here,
 "'Tis stor'd above the highest sphere:

"Methinks your wisdom guides amiss,
 "To seek on earth a Christian's bliss;
 "We watch not now the lifeless stone;
 "Our only Lord is risen and gone."

30

Yet e'en the lifeless stone is dear
 For thoughts of Him who late lay here;
 And the base world, now Christ hath died,
 Ennobled is and glorified.

No more a charnel-house, to fence
 The relics of lost innocence,
 A vault of ruin and decay;
 Th' imprisoning stone is roll'd away:

40

'Tis now a ccell, where angels use
 To come and go with heavenly news,
 And in the ears of mourners say,
 "Come, see the place where Jesus lay:"

'Tis now a fane, where Love can find
 Christ everywhere embalm'd and shrin'd;
 Aye gathering up memorials sweet,
 Where'er she sets her duteous feet.

Oh ! joy to Mary first allow'd,
 When rous'd from weeping o'er His shroud,
 By His own calm, soul-soothing tone 51
 Breathing her name, as still His own !

Joy to the faithful Three renew'd,
 As their glad errand they pursued !
 Happy, who so Christ's word convey,
 That He may meet them on their way !

So is it still : to holy tears,
 In lonely hours, Christ risen appears :
 In social hours, who Christ would see
 Must turn all tasks to Charity. 60

MONDAY IN EASTER WEEK

*Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons :
 but in every nation he that feareth Him, and worketh
 righteousness, is accepted with Him.—Acts x. 34, 35.*

Go up and watch the new-born rill
 Just trickling from its mossy bed,
 Streaking the heath-clad hill
 With a bright emerald thread.

Canst thou her bold career foretell,
 What rocks she shall o'erleap or rend,
 How far in Ocean's swell
 Her freshening billows send ?

Persistence that little brook shall flow
 The bulwark of some mighty realm, 10
 Bear navies to and fro
 With monarchs at their helm.

Or canst thou guess, how far away
 Some sister nymph, beside her urn
 Reclining night and day,
 'Mid reeds and mountain fern,

Nurses her store, with thine to blend
 When many a moor and glen are past,
 Then in the wide sea end
 Their spotless lives at last ? 20

E'en so, the course of prayer who knows ?
 It springs in silence where it will,
 Springs out of sight, and flows
 At first a lonely rill :

But streams shall meet it by and by
 From thousand sympathetic hearts,
 Together swelling high
 Their chant of many parts.

Unheard by all but angel ears
 The good Cornelius knelt alone, 30
 Nor dream'd his prayers and tears
 Would help a world undone.

The while upon his terrac'd roof
 The lov'd Apostle to his Lord
 In silent thought aloof
 For Heavenly vision soar'd.

Far o'er the glowing western main
 His wistful brow was upward rais'd,
 Where, like an angel's train,
 The burnish'd water blaz'd. 40

The saint beside the ocean pray'
 The soldier in his chosen bower,
 Where all his eye survey'd
 Seem'd sacred in that hour.

To each unknown his brother's prayer,
 Yet brethren true in dearest love
 Were they—and now they share
 Fraternal joys above.

There daily through Christ's open gate
 They see the Gentile spirits press,
 Brightening their high estate
 With dearer happiness.

50

What civic wreath for comrades sav'd
 Shone ever with such deathless gleam,
 Or when did perils brav'd
 So sweet to veterans seem ?

TUESDAY IN EASTER WEEK

*And they departed quickly from the sepulchre with fear
 and great joy; and did run to bring His disciples word.—
 St. Matthew xxviii. 8.*

TO THE SNOW-DROP.

THOU first-born of the year's delight,
 Pride of the dewy glade,
 In vernal green and virgin white,
 Thy vestal robes, array'd :

'Tis not because thy drooping form
 Sinks graceful on its nest
 When chilly shades from gathering storm
 Affright thy tender breast ;

TUESDAY IN EASTER WEEK

95

Nor for yon river islet wild
Beneath the willow spray,
Where, like the ringlets of a child,
Thou weav'st thy circle gay ;

10

'Tis not for these I love thee dear—
Thy shy averted smiles
To Faney bode a joyous year,
One of Life's fairy isles.

They twinkle to the wintry moon,
And cheer th' ungenial day,
And tell us, all will glisten soon
As green and bright as they.

20

Is there a heart, that loves the spring,
Their witness can refuse ?
Yet mortals doubt, when angels bring
From Heaven their Easter news :

When holy maids and matrons speak
Of Christ's forsaken bed,
And voices, that forbid to seek
The living 'mid the dead,

And when they say, " Turn, wandering
heart,

" Thy Lord is ris'n indeed,
" Let Pleasure go, put Care apart,
" And to His presence speed ; "

30

We smile in scorn : and yet we know
They early sought the tomb,
Their hearts, that now so freshly glow,
Lost in desponding gloom.

They who have sought, nor hope to find,
 Wear not so bright a glance :
 They, who have won their earthly mind,
 Less reverently advance.

40

But where, in gentle spirits, fear
 And joy so duly meet,
 These sure have seen the angels near,
 And kiss'd the Saviour's feet.

Nor let the Pastor's thankful eye
 Their faltering tale disdain,
 As on their lowly couch they lie,
 Prisoners of want and pain.

O guide us, when our faithless hearts
 From Thee would start aloof,
 Where Patience her sweet skill imparts
 Beneath some cottage roof :

50

Revive our dying fires, to burn
 High as her anthems soar,
 And of our scholars let us learn
 Our own forgotten lore.

FIRST SUNDAY AFTER EASTER

Seemeth it but a small thing unto you, that the God of Israel hath separated you from the congregation of Israel, to bring you near to Himself?—Numbers xvi. 9.

FIRST Father of the holy seed,
 If yet, invok'd in hour of need,
 Thou count me for Thine own,
 Not quite an outcast if I prove,
 (Thou joy'st in miracles of love,)
 Hear, from Thy mercy-throne !

FIRST SUNDAY AFTER EASTER

97

40 Upon Thine altar's horn of gold
 Help me to lay my trembling hold,
 Though stain'd with Christian gore ;—
 The blood of souls by Thee redeem'd, 10
 But, while I rov'd or idly dream'd,
 Lost to be found no more.

For oft, when summer leaves were bright,
 And every flower was bath'd in light,
 In sunshine moments past,
 My wilful heart would burst away
 From where the holy shadow lay,
 Where Heaven my lot had cast.

50 I thought it scorn with Thee to dwell,
 A Hermit in a silent ccell, 20
 While, gaily sweeping by,
 Wild Fancy blew his bugle strain,
 And marshall'd all his gallant train
 In the world's wondering eye.

I would have join'd him—but as oft
 Thy whisper'd warnings, kind and soft,
 My better soul confess'd.
 " My servant, let the world alone—
 " Safe on the steps of Jesus' throne
 " Be tranquil and be blest. 30

" Seems it to thee a niggard hand
 " That nearest Heaven has bade thee stand,
 " The ark to touch and bear,
 " With incense of pure heart's desire
 " To heap the censer's sacred fire,
 " The snow-white Ephod wear ? "

Why should we crave the worldling's wreath,
 On whom the Saviour deign'd to breathe,
 To whom His keys were given,
 Who lead the choir where angels meet, 40
 With angels' food our brethren greet,
 And pour the drink of Heaven ?

When sorrow all our heart would ask,
 We need not shun our daily task,
 And hide ourselves for calm ;
 The herbs we seek to heal our woe
 Familiar by our pathway grow,
 Our common air is balm.

Around each pure domestic shrine
 Bright flowers of Eden bloom and twine, 50
 Our hearths are altars all ;
 The prayers of hungry souls and poor,
 Like armèd angels at the door,
 Our unseen foes appal.

Alms all around and hymns within—
 What evil eye can entrance win
 Where guards like these abound ?
 If chance some heedless heart should roam,
 Sure, thought of these will lure it home
 Ere lost in Folly's round. 60

O joys, that sweetest in decay,
 Fall not, like wither'd leaves, away,
 But with the silent breath
 Of violets drooping one by one,
 Soon as their fragrant task is done,
 Arc wafted high in death !

SECOND SUNDAY AFTER EASTER

40 *He hath said, which heard the words of God, and knew
the knowledge of the Most High, which saw the vision of the
Almighty, falling into a trance, but having his eyes open :
I shall see Him, but not now : I shall behold Him, but not
nigh : there shall come a Star out of Jacob, and a Sceptre
shall risc out of Israel, and shall smite the corners of Moab,
and destroy all the children of Sheth.—Numbers xxiv. 16, 17.*

O FOR a sculptor's hand,
That thou might'st take thy stand,
Thy wild hair floating on the eastern breeze,
Thy tranç'd yet open gaze
Fix'd on the desert haze,
As one who deep in heaven some airy pageant
50 sees.

In outline dim and vast
Their fearful shadows cast
The f ant forms of empires on their way
To ruin : one by one 10
They tower and they are gone,
Yet in the Prophet's soul the dreams of avarice
stay.

No sun or star so bright
In all the world of light
60 That they should draw to Heaven his downward
eye :
He hears th' Almighty's word,
He sees the angel's sword,
Yet low upon the earth his heart and treasure lie.

Lo : from yon argent field,
To him and us reveal'd, 20
One gentle Star glides down, on earth to dwell.

100 SECOND SUNDAY AFTER EASTER

Chain'd as they are below
Our eyes may see it glow,
And as it mounts again, may track its brightness
well.

To him it glar'd afar,
A token of wild war,
The banner of his Lord's victorious wrath :
But close to us it gleams,
Its soothing lustre streams
Around our home's green walls, and on our
churchway path. 30

We in the tents abide
Which he at distance eyed
Like goodly cedars by the waters spread,
While seven red altar-fires
Rose up in wavy spires,
Where on the mount he watch'd his sorceries
dark and dread.

He watch'd till morning's ray
On lake and meadow lay,
And willow-shaded streams, that silent sweep
Around the banner'd lines, 40
Where by their several signs
The desert-wearied tribes in sight of Canaan sleep.

He watch'd till knowledge came
Upon his soul like flame,
Not of those magic fires at random caught :
But true prophetic light
Flash'd o'er him, high and bright,
Flash'd once, and died away, and left his darken'd
thought.

THIRD SUNDAY AFTER EASTER 101

And can he choose but fear,
Who feels his GOD so near, 50
That when he fain would curse, his powerless
tongue
In blessing only moves?—
Alas! the world he loves
Too close around his heart her tangling veil hath
flung.

Sceptre and Star divine,
Who in Thine inmost shrine
Hast made us worshippers, O claim Thine own ;
More than Thy seers we know—
O teach our love to grow
Up to Thy heavenly light, and reap what Thou
hast sown. 60

THIRD SUNDAY AFTER EASTER

A woman when she is in travail hath sorrow, because her hour is come : but as soon as she is delivered of the child, she remembereth no more the anguish, for joy that a man is born into the world.—St. John xvi. 21.

WELL may I guess and feel
Why Autumn should be sad ;
But vernal airs should sorrow heal,
Spring should be gay and glad :
Yet as along this violet bank I rove,
The languid sweetness seems to choke my
breath,
I sit me down beside the hazel grove,
And sigh, and half could wish my weariness were
death.

Like a bright veering cloud
 Grey blossoms twinkle there, 10
 Warbles around a busy crowd
 Of larks in purest air.
 Shame on the heart that dreams of blessings
 gone,
 Or wakes the spectral forms of woe and
 crime,
 When nature sings of joy and hope alone,
 Reading her cheerful lesson in her own sweet time.

Nor let the proud heart say,
 In her self-torturing hour,
 The travail pangs must have their way,
 The aching brow must lower. 20
 To us long since the glorious Child is born,
 Our throes should be forgot, or only seem
 Like a sad vision told for joy at morn,
 For joy that we have wak'd and found it but a
 dream.

 Mysterious to all thought
 A mother's prime of bliss,
 When to her eager lips is brought
 Her infant's thrilling kiss.
 O never shall it set, the sacred light
 Which dawns that moment on her tender
 gaze, 30
 In the eternal distance blending bright
 Her darling's hope and hers, for love and joy and
 praise.

No need for her to weep
 Like Thracian wives of yore,
 Save when in rapture still and deep
 Her thankful heart runs o'er.

FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER EASTER 103

They mourn'd to trust their measure on the
main,

Sure of the storm, unknowing of their guide :
Welcome to her the peril and the pain,
For well she knows the home where they may
safely hide. 40

She joys that one is born
Into a world forgiven,
Her Father's household to adorn,
And dwell with her in Heaven.
So have I seen, in Spring's bewitching hour,
When the glad Earth is offering all her best,
Some gentle maid bend o'er a cherish'd flower,
And wish it worthier on a Parent's heart to
rest. 48

FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER EASTER

*Nevertheless I tell you the truth ; It is expedient for you
that I go away : for if I go not away, the Comforter will not
come unto you ; but if I depart, I will send Him unto you.*
—St. John xvi. 7.

My Saviour, can it ever be
That I should gain by losing Thee ?
The watchful mother tarries nigh,
Though sleep have clos'd her infant's eye ;
For should he wake, and find her gone,
She knows she could not bear his moan.
But I am weaker than a child,
And Thou art more than mother dear ;
Without Thee Heaven were but a wild :
How can I live without Thee here ! 10

104 FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER EASTER

“ ’Tis good for you, that I should go,

“ You lingering yet awhile below ; ”—

’Tis Thine own gracious promise, Lord !

Thy saints have prov’d the faithful word,

When Heaven’s bright boundless avenue

Far open’d on their eager view,

And homeward to Thy Father’s throne,

Still lessening, brightening on their sight,

Thy shadowy car went soaring on ;

They track’d Thee up th’ abyss of light. 20

Thou bidd’st rejoice ; they dare not mourn,

But to their home in gladness turn,

Their home and God’s, that favour’d place,

Where still He shines on Abraham’s race,

In prayers and blessings there to wait

Like suppliants at their Monarch’s gate,

Who bent with bounty rare to aid

The splendours of His crowning day,

Keeps back awhile His largess, made

More welcome for that brief delay : 30

In doubt they wait, but not unblest ;

They doubt not of their Master’s rest,

Nor of the gracious will of Heaven—

Who gave His Son, sure all has given—

But in ecstatic awe they muse

What course the genial stream may choose,

And far and wide their fancies rove,

And to their height of wonder strain,

What secret miracle of love

Should make their Saviour’s going gain. 40

The days of hope and prayer are past,

The day of comfort dawns at last,

The everlasting gates again
 Roll back, and, lo ! a royal train—
 From the far depth of light once more
 The floods of glory earthward pour :
 They part like shower-drops in mid air,
 But ne'er so soft fell noon-tide shower,
 Nor ev'ning rainbow gleam'd so fair
 To weary swains in parahèd bower. 50

Swiftly and straight each tongue of flame
 Through cloud and breeze unwavering came,
 And darted to its place of rest
 On some meek brow of Jesus blest.
 Nor fades it yet, that living gleam,
 And still those lambent lightnings stream ;
 Where'er the Lord is, there are they ;
 In every heart that gives them room,
 They light His altar every day,
 Zeal to inflame, and vice consume. 60

Soft as the plumes of Jesus' Dove
 They nurse the soul to heavenly love :
 The struggling spark of good within,
 Just smother'd in the strife of sin,
 They quicken to a timely glow,
 The pure flame spreading high and low.
 Said I, that prayer and hope were o'er ?
 Nay, blessèd Spirit ! but by Thee
 The Church's prayer finds wings to soar,
 The Church's hope finds eyes to see. 70

Then, fainting soul, arise and sing ;
 Mount, but be sober on the wing ;
 Mount up, for Heaven is won by prayer,
 Be sober, for thou art not there ;

106 FIFTH SUNDAY AFTER EASTER

Till Death the weary spirit free,
Thy God hath said, 'Tis good for thee
To walk by faith and not by sight :
Take it on trust a little while ;
Soon shalt thou read the mystery right
In the full sunshine of His smile.

80

Or if thou yet more knowledge crave,
Ask thine own heart, that willing slave
To all that works thee woe or harm :
Shouldst thou not need some mighty charm
To win thee to Thy Saviour's side,
Though He had deign'd with thee to bide ?
The Spirit must stir the darkling deep,
The Dove must settle on the Cross,
Else we should all sin on or sleep,
With Christ in sight, turning our gain to loss.

89

FIFTH SUNDAY AFTER EASTER

ROGATION SUNDAY

*And the Lord was very angry with Aaron to have
destroyed him : and I prayed for Aaron also the same time.
—Deuteronomy ix. 20.*

Now is there solemn pause in earth and heaven ;
The Conqueror now
His bonds hath riven,
And Angels wonder why He stays below :
Yet hath not man his lesson learn'd,
How endless love should be return'd.

Deep is the silence as of summer noon,
When a soft shower
Will trickle soon,

FIFTH SUNDAY AFTER EASTER 107

A gracious rain, freshening the weary bower— 10
O sweetly then far off is heard
The clear note of some lonely bird.

80 So let Thy turtle-dove's sad call arise
In doubt and fear
Through darkening skies,
And pierce, O Lord, Thy justly sealèd ear,
Where on the house-top,¹ all night long
She trills her widow'd, faltering song.

Teach her to know and love her hour of prayer,
And evermore, 20
As faith grows rare,
89 S. Unlock her heart, and offer all its store
In holier love and humbler vows,
As suits a lost returning spouse.

Not as at first,² but with intenser cry,
Upon the mount
She now must lie,
Till Thy dear love to blot the sad account
Of her rebellious race be won,
Pitying the mother in the son. 30

But chiefly (for she knows Thee anger'd worst
By holiest things
Profan'd and curst),
Chiefly for Aaron's seed she spreads her wings,
If but one leaf she may from Thee
Win of the reconciling tree.

¹ *Psalm cii.* 7.

² I fell down before the Lord forty days and forty nights, as I fell down at the first.—*Deuteronomy ix.* 25.

108 FIFTH SUNDAY AFTER EASTER

For what shall heal, when holy water banes ?
 Or who may guide
 O'er desert plains
 Thy lov'd yet sinful people wandering wide, 40
 If Aaron's hand unshrinking mould ¹
 An idol form of earthly gold ?

Therefore her tears are bitter, and as deep
 Her boding sigh,
 As, while men sleep,
 Sad-hearted mothers heave, that wakeful lie,
 To muse upon some darling child
 Roaming in youth's uncertain wild.

Therefore on fearful dreams her inward sight
 Is fain to dwell—
 What lurid light 50
 Shall the last darkness of the world dispel,
 The Mediator in His wrath
 Descending down the lightning's path.

Yet, yet awhile, offended Saviour, pause,
 In act to break ²
 Thine outrag'd laws,
 O spare Thy rebels for Thine own dear sake ;
 Withdraw Thine hand, or dash to earth
 The covenant of our ad birth. 60

'Tis forfeit like the first—we own it all—
 Yet for love's sake
 Let it not fall ;
 But at Thy touch let veiled hearts awake,
 That nearest to Thine altar lie,
 Yet least of holy things descry.

¹ *Exodus xxxii. 4.*

² *Exodus xxxii. 19.*

Teacher of teachers! Priest of priests! from Thee
 The sweet strong prayer
 Must rise, to free
 40 First Levi, then all Israel, from the snare. 70
 Thou art our Moses out of sight—
 Speak for us, or we perish quite.

ASCENSION DAY

Why stand ye gazing up into Heaven? this same Jesus, which is taken up from you into Heaven, shall so come in like manner as ye have seen Him go into Heaven.—Acts i. 11.

50 SOFT cloud, that while the breeze of May
 Chants her glad matins in the leafy arch,
 Draw'st thy bright veil across the heavenly
 way,
 Meet pavement for an angel's glorious march:

My soul is envious of mine eye,
 That it should soar and glide with thee so fast,
 The while my grovelling thoughts half buried
 lie,
 Or lawless roam around this earthly waste.

60 Chains of my heart, avaunt I say—
 I will arise, and in the strength of love 10
 Pursue the bright track ere it fade away,
 My Saviour's pathway to His home above.

Sure, when I reach the point where earth
 Melts into nothing from th' uncumber'd sight,
 Heaven will o'ercome th' attraction of my
 birth,
 And I shall sink in yonder sea of light:

· Till resting by th' incarnate LORD,
 Once bleeding, now triumphant for my sake,
 I mark Him, how by scrapp hosts ador'd,
 He to earth's lowest cares is still awake.

20

The sun and every vassal star,
 All space, beyond the soar of angel wings,
 Wait on His word : and yet He stays His car
 For every sigh a contrite suppliant brings.

He listens to the silent tear
 For all the anthems of the boundless sky—
 And shall our dreams of music bar our ear
 To His soul-piercing voice for ever nigh ?

Nay, gracious Saviour—but as now
 Our thoughts have trac'd Thee to Thy glory-
 throne,
 So help us evermore with Thee to bow
 Where human sorrow breathes her lowly moan.

30

We must not stand to gaze too long,
 Though on unfolding Heaven our gaze we bend,
 Where lost behind the bright angelic throng
 We see CHRIST's entering triumph slow ascend.

No fear but we shall soon behold,
 Faster than now it fades, that gleam revive,
 When issuing from his cloud of fiery gold
 Our wasted frames feel the true sun, and live.

40

Then shall we see Thee as Thou art,
 For ever fix'd in no unfruitful gaze,
 But such as lifts the new-created heart,
 Age after age, in worthier love and praise.

SUNDAY AFTER ASCENSION

20 *As every man hath received the gift, even so minister the same one to another, as good stewards of the manifold grace of God.*—1 St. Peter iv. 10.

ar
THE Earth that in her genial breast
Makes for the down a kindly nest,
Where wafted by the warm south-west
It floats at pleasure,
Yields, thankful, of her very bes',
To nurse her treasure :

True to her trust, tree, herb, or reed,
She renders for each scatter'd seed,
And to her Lord with duteous heed
Gives large increase :
Thus year by year she works unfee'd,
And will not cease.

10

Woe worth these barren hearts of ours,
Where Thou hast set celestial flowers,
And water'd with more balmy showers
Than e'er distill'd
In Eden, on th' ambrosial bowers—
Yet nought we yield.

10
Largely Thou givest, gracious Lord,
Largely Thy gifts should be restor'd ;
Freely Thou givest, and Thy word
Is, "Freely give."¹
He only, who forgets to hoard,
Has learn'd to live.

20

¹ *St. Matthew x. 8.*

Wisely Thou givest—all around
 Thine equal rays are resting found,
 Yet varying so on various ground
 They pierce and strike,
 That not two roseate cups are crown'd
 With dew alike :

30

E'en so, in silence, likest Thee,
 Steals on soft-handed Charity.
 Tempering her gifts, that seem so free,
 By time and place,
 Till not a woe the bleak world see,
 But finds her grace :

Eyes to the blind, and to the lame
 Feet, and to sinners wholesome blame,
 To starving bodies food and flame,
 By turns she brings ;
 To humbled souls, that sink for shame,
 Lends heaven-ward wings :

40

Leads them the way our Saviour went,
 And shows Love's treasure yet unspent ;
 As when th' unclouded heavens were rent,
 Opening His road,
 Nor yet His Holy Spirit sent
 To our abode.

Ten days th' eternal doors display'd
 Were wondering (so th' Almighty bade) 50
 Whom Love enthron'd would send, in aid
 Of souls that mourn,
 Left orphans in Earth's dreary shade
 As soon as born.

Open they stand, that prayers in throngs
 May rise on high, and holy songs,

WHITSUNDAY

113

Such incense as of right belongs
 To the true shrine,
 Where stands the Healer of all wrongs
 In light divine ;

60

30 The golden censer in His hand,
 He offers hearts from every land,
 Tied to his own by gentlest band
 Of silent Love :
 About Him wingèd blessings stand
 In act to move.

A little while, and they shall flect
 From Heaven to Earth, attendants meet
 On the life-giving Paraclete
 Speeding His flight,
 40 With all that sacred is and sweet,
 On saints to light.

70

Apostles, Prophets, Pastors, all
 Shall feel the shower of Mercy fall,
 And starting at th' Almighty's call,
 Give what He gave,
 Till their high deeds the world appal,
 And sinners save.

78

WHITSUNDAY

50 *And suddenly there came a sound from Heaven as of a rushing mighty wind, and it filled all the house where they were sitting. And there appeared unto them cloven tongues like as of fire, and it sat upon each of them. And they were all filled with the Holy Ghost.—Acts ii. 2-4.*

WHEN God of old came down from Heaven,
 In power and wrath He came ;

Before His feet the clouds were riven,
Half darkness and half flame :

Around the trembling mountain's base
The prostrate people lay ;
A day of wrath, and not of grace ;
A dim and dreadful day.

But when He came the second time,
He came in power and love, 10
Softer than gale at morning prime
Hover'd His holy Dove.

The fires that rush'd on Sinai down
In sudden torrents dread,
Now gently light, a glorious crown,
On every sainted head.

Like arrows went those lightnings forth
Wing'd with the sinner's doom,
But these, like tongues, o'er all the earth
Proclaiming life to come : 20

And as on Israel's awe-struck ear
The voice exceeding loud,
The trump, that angels quake to hear,
Thrill'd from the deep, dark cloud ;

So, when the Spirit of our God
Came down His flock to find,
A voice from Heaven was heard abroad,
A rushing, mighty wind.

Nor doth the outward ear alone 30
At that high warning start ;
Conscience gives back th' appalling tone ;
'Tis echoed in the heart.

MONDAY IN WHITSUN-WEEK

115

It fills the Church of God ; it fills
The sinful world around ;
Only in stubborn hearts and wills
No place for it is found.

To other strains our souls are set :
A giddy whirl of sin
Fills ear and brain, and will not let
Heaven's harmonies come in.

40

Come Lord, come Wisdom, Love, and Power,
Open our ears to hear ;
Let us not miss th' accepted hour ;
Save, Lord, by Love or Fear.

MONDAY IN WHITSUN-WEEK

*So the Lord scattered them abroad from thence upon the
face of all the earth : and they left off to build the city.—
Genesis xi. 8.*

SINCE all that is not Heaven must fade,
Light be the hand of Ruin laid
Upon the home I love :
With lulling spell let soft Deeday
Steal on, and spare the giant sway,
The crash of tower and grove.

Far opening down some woodland deep
In their own quiet glade should sleep
The relics dear to thought,
And wild-flower wreaths from side to side
Their waving traery hang, to hide
What ruthless Time has wrought.

11

Such are the visions green and sweet
 That o'er the wistful fancy fleet
 In Asia's sea-like plain,
 Where slowly, round his isles of sand,
 Euphrates through the lonely land
 Winds toward the pearly main.

Slumber is there, but not of rest ;
 There her forlorn and weary nest
 The famish'd hawk has found,
 The wild dog howls at fall of night,
 The serpent's rustling coils affright
 The traveller on his round.

20

What shapeless form, half lost on high,¹
 Half seen against the evening sky,
 Seems like a ghost to glide,
 And watch, from Babel's crumbling heap,
 Where in her shadow, fast asleep,
 Lies fall'n imperial Pride ?

30

With half-clos'd eye a lion there
 Is basking in his noontide lair,
 Or prowls in twilight gloom.
 The golden city's king he seems,
 Such as in old prophetic dreams²
 Sprang from rough ocean's womb.

¹ See Sir R. K. Porter's *Travels*, ii. 387. "In my second visit to Birs Nimrood, my party suddenly halted, having desiered several dark objects moving along the summit of its hill, which they construed into dismounted Arabs on the look out: I took out my glass to examine, and soon distinguished that the causes of our alarm were two or three majestic lions, taking the air upon the heights of the pyramid."

² *Daniel* vii. 4.

But where are now his eagle wings,
 That shelter'd erst a thousand kings,
 Hiding the glorious sky
 From half the nations, till they own
 No holier name, no mightier throne? 40
 That vision is gone by.

Quench'd is the golden statue's ray,¹
 The breath of heaven has blown away
 What toiling earth had pil'd,
 Scattering wise heart and crafty hand,
 As breezes strew on ocean's sand
 The fabrics of a child.

Divided thence through every age
 Thy rebels, Lord, their warfare wage, 50
 And hoarse and jarring all
 Mount up their heaven-assailing cries
 To Thy bright watchmen in the skies
 From Babel's shatter'd wall.

Thrice only since, with blended might
 The nations on that haughty height
 Have met to seale the Heaven:
 Thrice only might a Seraph's look
 A moment's shade of sadness brook—
 Such power to guilt was given. 60

Now the fierce Bear and Leopard keen²
 Are perish'd as they ne'er had been,
 Oblivion is their home:
 Ambition's boldest dream and last
 Must melt before the clarion blast
 That sounds the dirge of Rome.

¹ *Daniel* ii. and iii.

² *Daniel* vii. 5, 6.

Heroes and Kings, obey the charm,
Withdraw the proud high-reaching arm.

There is an oath on high,
That ne'er on brow of mortal birth
Shall blend again the crowns of earth,
Nor in according ery

70

Her many voices mingling own
One tyrant Lord, one idol throne :
But to His triumph soon
He shall descend, who rules above,
And the pure language of His love ¹
All tongues of men shall tune.

Nor let Ambition heartless mourn ;
When Babel's very ruins burn,
Her high desires may breathe ;—
O'ercome thyself, and thou mayst share
With Christ His Father's throne,² and wear
The world's imperial wreath.

80

TUESDAY IN WHITSUN-WEEK

When He putteth forth His own sheep, He goeth before them.—St. John x. 4.

(Addressed to Candidates for Ordination.)

“ LORD, in Thy field I work all day,
“ I read, I teach, I warn, I pray,
“ And yet these wilful wandering sheep
“ Within Thy fold I cannot keep.

¹ Then will I turn to the people a pure language, that they may all call upon the name of the Lord, to serve Him with one consent.—*Zephaniah* iii. 9.

² To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with Me in My throne.—*Revelation* iii. 21.

“ I journey, yet no step is won—
“ Alas! the weary course I run!
“ Like sailors shipwreck'd in their dreams,
“ All powerless and benighted seems.”

What? wearied out with half a life?
Scar'd with this smooth unbloody strife? 10
Think where thy coward hopes had flown,
Had Heaven held out the martyr's crown.

How couldst thou hang upon the Cross,
To whom a weary hour is loss?
Or how the thorns and scourging brook,
Who shrinkest from a scornful look?

Yet ere thy craven spirit faints,
Hear thine own King, the King of Saints;
Though thou wert toiling in the grave,
'Tis He can cheer thee, He can save. 20

He is th' eternal mirror bright,
Where Angels view the FATHER'S light,
And yet in Him the simplest swain
May read his homely lesson plain.

Early to quit His home on earth,
And claim His high celestial birth,
Alone with His true Father found
Within the temple's solemn round:—

Yet in meek duty to abide
For many a year at Mary's side, 30
Nor heed, though restless spirits ask,
“ What? hath the Christ forgot His task? ”—

Conscious of Deity within,
 To bow before an heir of sin,
 With folded arms on humble breast,
 By His own servant wash'd and blest :—

Then full of Heaven, the mystic Dove
 Hovering His gracious brow above,
 To shun the voice and eye of praise,
 And in the wild His trophies raise :—

40

With hymns of angels in His ear,
 Back to His task of woe and tear,
 Unmurmuring through the world to roam
 With not a wish or thought at home :—

All but Himself to heal and save,
 Till ripen'd for the cross and grave,
 He to His Father gently yield
 The breath that our redemption seal'd :—

Then to unearthly life arise,
 Yet not at once to seek the skies,
 But glide awhile from saint to saint,
 Lest on our lonely way we faint ;

50

And through the cloud by glimpses show
 How bright, in Heaven, the marks will glow
 Of the true cross, imprinted deep
 Both on the Shepherd and the sheep :—

When out of sight, in heart and prayer
 Thy chosen people still to bear,
 And from behind Thy glorious veil,
 Shed light that cannot change or fail :—

60

TRINITY SUNDAY

121

This is Thy pastoral course, O LORD,
Till we be sav'd, and Thou ador'd ;—
Thy course and ours—but who are they
Who follow on the narrow way ?

And yet of Thee from year to year
The Church's solemn chant we hear,
As from Thy cradle to Thy throne
She swells her high heart-cheering tone.

Listen, ye pure white-robèd souls,
Whom in her list she now enrolls,
And gird ye for your high emprize
By these her thrilling minstrelsies.

70

And wheresoe'er, in earth's wide field,
Ye lift, for Him, the red-cross shield,
Be this your song, your joy and pride—
“ Our Champion went before and died.”

TRINITY SUNDAY

If I have told you earthly things, and ye believe not, how shall ye believe, if I tell you of heavenly things?—St. John iii. 12.

CREATOR, Saviour, strengthening Guide,
Now on Thy mercy's ocean wide
Far out of sight we seem to glide.

Help us, each hour, with steadier eye
To search the deepening mystery,
The wonders of Thy sea and sky.

The blessèd Angels look and long
To praise Thee with a worthier song,
And yet our silenee does Thee wrong.—

Along the Church's central space 10
The sacred weeks, with unfelt paece,
Have borne us on from grace to graee.

As travellers on some woodland height,
When wintry suns are gleaming bright,
Lose in arch'd glades their tangled sight;—

By glimpses such as dreamers love
Through her grey veil the leafless grove
Shows where the distant shadows rove;—

Such trembling joy the soul o'er-awes
As nearer to Thy shrine she draws:— 20
And now before the choir we pause.

The door is clos'd—but soft and deep
Around the awful arches sweep
Such airs as soothe a hermit's sleep.

From each carv'd nook and fretted bend
Cornice and gallery seem to send
Tones that with seraph hymns might blend.

Three solemn parts together twine
In harmony's mysterious line;
Three solemn aisles approach the shrine: 30

Yet all are One—together all,
In thoughts that awe but not appal,
Teach the adoring heart to fall.

Within these walls each fluttering guest
Is gently lur'd to one saie nest—
Without, 'tis moaning and unrest.

The busy world a thousand ways
Is hurrying by, nor ever stays
To catch a note of Thy dear praise.

Why tarries not her chariot wheel, 40
That o'er her with no vain appeal
One gust of heavenly song might steal ?

Alas ! for her Thy opening flowers
Unheeded breathe to summer showers,
Unheard the music of Thy bowers.

What echoes from the sacred dome
The selfish spirit may o'ereome
That will not hear of love or home !

The heart that scorn'd a father's care,
How can it rise in filial prayer ? 50
How an all-seeing Guardian bear ?

Or how shall envious brethren own
A Brother on th' eternal throne,
Their Father's joy, their hope alone ?

How shall Thy Spirit's gracious wile
The sullen brow of gloom beguile,
That frowns on sweet Affection's smile ?

Eternal One, Almighty Trine !
(Since Thou art ours, and we are Thine,)
By all Thy love did once resign, 60

124 FIRST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

By all the grace Thy heavens still hide,
We pray Thee, keep us at Thy side,
Creator, Saviour, strengthening Guide !

FIRST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

*So Joshua smote all the country, . . . and all their kings .
he left none remaining.—Joshua x. 40.*

WHERE is the land with milk and honey flowing,
The promise of our God, our fancy's theme ?
Here over shatter'd walls dank weeds are growing,
And blood and fire have run in mingled stream ;
Like oaks and cedars all around
The giant corpses strew the ground,
And haughty Jericho's cloud-piercing wall
Lies where it sank at Joshua's trumpet call.

These are not scenes for pastoral dance at even,
For moonlight roving in the fragrant glades,
Soft slumbers in the open eye of Heaven, 11
And all the listless joy of summer shades.
We in the midst of ruins live,
Which every hour dread warning give,
Nor may our household vine or fig-tree hide
The broken arches of old Canaan's pride.

Where is the sweet repose of hearts repenting,
The deep calm sky, the sunshine of the soul,
Now Heaven and earth are to our bliss consenting,
And all the Godhead joins to make us whole ?
The triple crown of mercy now 21
Is ready for the suppliant's brow,

SECOND SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY 125

By the Almighty Three for ever plann'd,
And from behind the cloud held out by Jesus'
hand.

“ Now, Christians, hold your own—the land
“ before ye

“ Is open—win your way, and take your rest.”
So sounds our war-note ; but our path of glory

By many a cloud is darken'd and unblest :

And dæily as we downward glide,

Life's ebbing stream on either side 30

Shows at each turn some mould'ring hope or joy,
The Man seems following still the funeral of the
Boy.

Open our eyes, Thou Sun of life and gladness,

That we may see that glorious world of Thine !

It shines for us in vain, while drooping sadness

Enfolds us here like mist : come Power benign,

Touch our chill'd hearts with vernal smile,

Our wintry course do Thou beguile,

Nor by the wayside ruins let us mourn,

Who have th' eternal towers for our appointed
bourne. 40

SECOND SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

*Marvel not, my brethren, if the world hate you. We know
that we have passed from death unto life, because we love the
brethren.—1 St. John iii. 13, 14.*

THE clouds that wrap the setting sun

When Autumn's softest gleams are ending,

Where all bright hues together run

In sweet confusion blending :—

126 SECOND SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

Why, as we watch their floating wreath,
Seem they the breath of life to breathe?
To Fancy's eye their motions prove
They mantle round the Sun for love.

When up some woodland dale we catch
The many-twinkling smile¹ of ocean, 10
Or with pleas'd ear bewilder'd watch
His ehime of restless motion;
Still as the surging waves retire
They seem to gasp with strong desire,
Such signs of love old Ocean gives,
We cannot choose but think he lives.

Wouldst thou the life of souls discern?
Nor human wisdom nor divine
Helps thee by aught beside to learn;
Love is life's only sign. 20
The spring of the regenerate heart,
The pulse, the glow of every part,
Is the true love of Christ our Lord,
As man embrac'd, as God ador'd.

But he, whose heart will bound to mark
The full bright burst of summer morn,
Loves too each little dewy spark,
By leaf or flow'ret worn:
Cheap forms, and common hues, 'tis true,
Through the bright shower-drop meet his view;
The colouring may be of this earth; 31
The lustre comes of heavenly birth.

¹ . . . ποντίων τε κυμάτων
ἀνήριθμον γέλασμα . . . Æschyl. Prom. 89.

E'en so, who loves the Lord aright,
 No soul of man can worthless find ;
 All will be precious in his sight,
 Since Christ on all hath shin'd :
 But chiefly Christian souls ; for they,
 Though worn and soil'd with sinful clay,
 Are yet, to eyes that see them true,
 All glistening with baptismal dew. 40

Then marvel not, if such as bask
 In purest light of innocence,
 Hope against hope, in love's dear task,
 Spite of all dark offence.
 If they who hate the trespass most,
 Yet, when all other love is lost,
 Love the poor sinner, marvel not ;
 Christ's mark outwears the rankest blot.

No distance breaks the tie of blood ;
 Brothers are brothers evermore ; 50
 Nor wrong, nor wrath of deadliest mood,
 That magic may o'erpower ;
 Oft, ere the common source be known,
 The kindred drops will claim their own,
 And throbbing pulses silently
 Move heart towards heart by sympathy.

So is it with true Christian hearts ;
 Their mutual share in Jesus' blood
 An everlasting bond imparts
 Of holiest brotherhood : 60
 Oh ! might we all our lineage prove,
 Give and forgive, do good and love,
 By soft endearments in kind strife
 Lightening the load of daily life !

In vain : the averted cheek in loneliest dell
 Is conscious of a gaze it cannot bear, 10
 The leaves that rustle near us seem to tell
 Our heart's sad secret to the silent air.

70 Nor is the dream untrue ; for all around
 The heavens are watching with their thousand
 eyes,
 We cannot pass our guardian angel's bound,
 Resign'd or sullen, he will hear our sighs.

He in the mazes of the budding wood
 Is near, and mourns to see our thankless glance
 Dwell coldly, where the fresh green earth is strew'd
 With the first flowers that lead the vernal dance.

80 In wasteful bounty shower'd, they smile unseen,
 Unseen by man—but what if purer sprights 22
 By moonlight o'er their dewy bosoms lean
 'To' adore the Father of all gentle lights ?

If such there be, O grief and shame to think
 That sight of thee should overcloud their joy,
 A new-born soul, just waiting on the brink
 Of endless life, yet wrapt in earth's annoy !

O turn, and be thou turn'd ! the selfish tear,
 In bitter thoughts of low-born care begun, 30
 Let it flow on, but flow refin'd and clear,
 The turbid waters brightening as they run.

Let it flow on, till all thine earthly heart
 In penitential drops have ebb'd away,
 Then fearless turn where Heaven hath set thy part
 Nor shudder at the Eye that saw thee stray.

130 FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

O lost and found ! all gentle souls below
Their dearest welcome shall prepare, and prove
Such joy o'er thee, as raptur'd seraphs know,
Who learn their lesson at the Throne of
Love. 40

FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God. For the creature was made subject to vanity, not willingly, but by reason of Him who hath subjected the same in hope, because the creature itself also shall be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the children of God. For we know that the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain together until now.—Romans viii. 19-22.

It was not then a poet's dream,
An idle vaunt of song,
Such as beneath the moon's soft gleam
On vacant fancies throng ;

Which bids us see in heaven and earth,
In all fair things around,
Strong yearnings for a blest new birth
With sinless glories crown'd ;

Which bids us hear, at each sweet pause
From care and want and toil, 10
When dewy eve her curtain draws
Over the day's turmoil,

In the low chant of wakeful birds,
In the deep weltering flood,
In whispering leaves, these solemn words—
“ God made us all for good.”

FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY 131

All true, all faultless, all in tune,
Creation's wondrous choir,
Open'd in mystic unison
To last till time expire. 20

And still it lasts : by day and night,
With one consenting voice,
All hymn Thy glory, Lord, aright,
All worship and rejoice.

Man only mars the sweet accord,
O'erpowering with "harsh din"
The music of Thy works and word,
Ill match'd with grief and sin.

Sin is with man at morning break,
And t'rough the live-long day
Deafens the ear that fain would wake
To Nature's simple lay. 30

But when eve's silent foot-fall steals
Along the eastern sky,
And one by one to earth reveals
Those purer fires on high,

When one by one each human sound
Dies on the awful ear,
Then Nature's voice no more is drown'd,
She speaks, and we must hear. 40

Then pours she on the Christian heart
That warning still and deep,
At which high spirits of old would start
E'en from their Pagan sleep,

FIFTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY 133

“ The God Who hallow'd thee and blest,
“ Pronouncing thee all good—

“ Hath He not all thy wrongs redrest,
“ And all thy bliss renew'd ?

“ Why mourn'st thou still as one bereft,
“ Now that th' eternal Son

“ His blessèd home in Heaven hath left
“ To make thee all His own ? ”

80

Thou mourn'st because Sin lingers still
In Christ's new heavcn and earth ;
Because our rebel works and will
Stain our immortal birth :

Because, as Love and Prayer grow cold,
The Saviour hides His face,
And worldlings blot the temple's gold
With uses vile and base.

Hence all thy groans and travail pains,
Hence, till thy God return,
In 'Wisdom's ear thy blithest strains,
Oh Nature, seem to mourn.

90

FIFTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

And Simon answering said unto Him, Master, we have toiled all the night, and have taken nothing : nevertheless at Thy word I will let down the net. And when they had this done, they inclosed a great multitude of fishes : and their net brake.—St. Luke v. 5, 6.

“ THE live-long night we've toil'd in vain,

“ But at Thy gracious word

“ I will let down the net again :—

“ Do Thou Thy will, O Lord ! ”

70
;

134 FIFTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

So spake the weary fisher, spent
With bootless darkling toil,
Yet on his Master's bidding bent
For love and not for spoil.

So day by day and week by week,
In sad and weary thought, 10
They muse, whom God hath set to seek
The souls His Christ hath bought.

For not upon a tranquil lake
Our pleasant task we ply,
Where all along our glistening wake
The softest moonbeams lie ;

Where rippling wave and dashing oar
Our night chant attend,
Or whispering palm-leaves from the shore
With midnight silence blend. 20

Sweet thoughts of peace, ye may not last :
Too soon some ruder sound
Calls us from where ye soar so fast
Back to our earthly round.

For wildest storms our ocean sweep :—
No anchor but the Cross
Might hold : and oft the thankless deep
Turns all our toil to loss.

Full many a dreary anxious hour
We watch our nets alone 30
In drenching spray, and driving shower,
And hear the night-bird's moan :

At morn we look, and nought is there ;
 Sad dawn of cheerless day !
 Who then from pining and despair
 The sickening heart can stay ?

There is a stay—and we are strong ;
 Our Master is at hand,
 To cheer our solitary song,
 And guide us to the strand, 40

In His own time : but yet awhile
 Jur bark at sea must ride :
 Cast after cast, by force or guile
 All waters must be tried :

By blameless guile or gentle force,
 As when He deign'd to teach
 (The lode-star of our Christian course)
 Upon this sacred beach.

Should e'er Thy wonder-working grace
 Triumph by our weak arm, 50
 Let not our sinful fancy trace
 Aught human in the charm :

To our own nets ¹ ne'er bow we down,
 Lest on the eternal shore
 The angels, while our draught they own,²
 Reject us evermore :

Or, if for our unworthiness
 Toil, prayer, and watching fail,
 In disappointment Thou canst bless,
 So love at heart prevail. 60

¹ They sacrifice unto their net, and burn incense unto their drag.—*Habakkuk* i. 16.

² *St. Matthew* xiii. 49.

SIXTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

David said unto Nathan, I have sinned against the Lord. And Nathan said unto David, The Lord also hath put away thy sin ; thou shalt not die.—2 Samuel xii. 13.

WHEN bitter thoughts, of conscience born,
 With sinners wake at morn,
 When from our restless couch we start
 With fever'd lips and wither'd heart,
 Where is the spell to charm those mists away,
 And make new morning in that darksome day ?
 One draught of spring's delicious air,
 One steadfast thought, that GOD is there.

These are Thy wonders, hourly wrought,¹
 Thou Lord of time and thought, 10
 Lifting and lowering souls at will,
 Crowding a world of good or ill
 Into a moment's vision : e'en as light
 Mounts o'er a cloudy ridge, and all is bright,
 From west to east one thrilling ray
 Turning a wintry world to May.

Would'st thou the pangs of guilt assuage ?
 Lo ! here an open page,
 Where heavenly mercy shines as free,
 Written in balm, sad heart, for thee. 20
 Never so fast, in silent April shower,
 Flush'd into green the dry and leafless bower,²
 As Israel's crownèd mourner felt
 The dull hard stone within him melt.

¹ See Herbert's *Poems* : "The Flower."

² And all this leafless and uncolour'd scene
 Shall flush into variety again.—*Cowper*.

The absolver saw the mighty grief,
 And hasten'd with relief ;—
 "The Lord forgives; thou shalt not die :"—
 'Twas gently spoke, yet heard on high,
 And all the band of angels, us'd to sing
 In heaven, accordant to his raptur'd string,
 Who many a month had turn'd away 31
 With veiled eyes, nor own'd his lay,

Now spread their wings, and throng around
 To the glad mournful sound,
 And welcome, with bright open face,
 The broken heart to love's embrace.
 The rock is smitten, and to future years
 Springs ever fresh the tide of holy tears ¹
 And holy music, whispering peace
 Till time and sin together cease. 40

There drink ; and when ye are at rest,
 With that free Spirit blest,²
 Who to the contrite can dispense,
 The princely heart of innocence,
 If ever, floating from faint earthly lyre,
 Was wafted to your soul one high desire,
 By all the trembling hope ye feel,
 Think on the minstrel as ye kneel :

Think on the shame, that dreadful hour
 When tears shall have no power, 50
 Should his own lay th' accuser prove,
 Cold while he kindled others' love :

¹ The fifty-first Psalm.

² *Psalm* li. 12. "Uphold me with Thy free Spirit." The original word seems to mean "ingenuous, princely, noble." Read Bishop Horne's Paraphrase on the verse.

138 SEVENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

And let your prayer for charity arise,
That his own heart may hear his melodies,
And a true voice to him may cry,
" Thy God forgives—thou shalt not die." 56

SEVENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

*From whence can a man satisfy these men with bread here
in the wilderness ?—St. Mark viii. 4.*

Go not away, thou weary soul :
Heaven has in store a precious dole
Here on Bethsaida's cold and darksome height,
Where over rocks and sands arise
Proud Sirion in the northern skies,
And Tabor's lonely peak, 'twixt thee and noonday
light.

And far below, Gennesaret's main
Spreads many a mile of liquid plain,
(Though all seem gather'd in one eager bound,)
Then narrowing cleaves yon palmy lea, 10
Towards that deep sulphureous sea,
Where five proud cities lie, by one dire sentence
drown'd.

Landscape of fear ! yet, weary heart,
Thou need'st not in thy gloom depart,
Nor fainting turn to seek thy distant home :
Sweetly thy sickening throbs are ey'd
By the kind Saviour at thy side ;
For healing and for balm e'en now thine hour is
come.

SEVENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY 139

No fiery wing is seen to glide,
No cates ambrosial are supplied, 20
But one poor fisher's rude and scanty store
Is all He asks (and more than needs)
Who men and angels daily feeds,
And stills the wailing sea-bird on the hungry shore.

The feast is o'er, the guests are gone,
And over all that upland lone
The breeze of eve sweeps wildly as of old—
But far unlike the former dreams,
The heart's sweet moonlight softly gleams
Upon life's varied view, so joyless erst and
cold. 30

As mountain travellers in the night,
When heaven by fits is dark and bright,
Pause listening on the silent heath, and hear
Nor trampling hoof nor tinkling bell,
Then bolder scale the rugged fell,
Conseious the more of One, ne'er seen, yet ever
near :

So when the tones of rapture gay
On the lorn ear, die quite away,
The lonely world seems lifted nearer heaven ;
Seen daily, yet unmark'd before, 40
Earth's common paths are strewn all o'er
With flowers of pensive hope, the wreath of man
forgiven.

The low sweet tones of Nature's lyre
No more on listless ears expire,
Nor vainly smiles along the shady way
The primrose in her vernal nest,
Nor unlamented sink to rest
Sweet roses one by one, nor autumn leaves decay.

140 EIGHTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

There's not a star the heaven can show,
There's not a cottage-hearth below, 50
But feeds with solace kind the willing soul—
Men love us, or they need our love ;
Freely they own, or heedless prove
The curse of lawless hearts, the joy of self-
control.

Then rouse thee from desponding sleep,
Nor by the wayside lingering weep,
Nor fear to seek Him farther in the wild,
Whose love can turn earth's worst and least
Into a conqueror's royal feast : 59
Thou wilt not be untrue, thou shalt not be beguil'd.

EIGHTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

*It is the man of God, who was disobedient unto the word
of the Lord.—1 Kings xiii. 26.*

PROPHET of God, arise and take
With thee the words of wrath divine,
The scourge of Heaven, to shake
O'er yon apostate shrine.

Where Angels down the lucid stair
Came hovering to our sainted sires,
Now, in the twilight glare
The heathen's wizard fires.

Go, with thy voice the altar rend,
Scatter the ashes, be the arm, 10
That idols would befriend,
Shrunk at thy withering charm.

EIGHTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY 141

50 Then turn thee, for thy time is short,
But trace not o'er the former way,
Lest idol pleasures court
Thy heedless soul astray.

Thou know'st how hard to hurry by,
Where on the lonely woodland road
Beneath the moonlight sky
The festal warblings flow'd ; 20

Where maidens to the Queen of Heaven
Wove the gay dance round oak or palm,
Or breath'd their vows at even
In hymns as soft as balm.

Or thee, perchance, a darker spell
Enthralls : the smooth stones of the flood,¹
By mountain grot or fell,
Pollute with infant's blood ;

rd The giant altar on the rock,
The cavern whence the timbrel's call 30
Affrights the wandering flock :—
Thou long'st to search them all.

Trust not the dangerous path again—
O forward step and lingering will !
O lov'd and warn'd in vain !
And wilt thou perish still ?

0 Thy message given, thine home in sight,
To the forbidden feast return ?
Yield to the false delight
Thy better soul could spurn ? 40

¹ Among the smooth stones of the stream is thy portion ;
they, they are thy lot.—*Isaiah* lvii. 6.

142 NINTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

Alas, my brother ! round thy tomb
In sorrow kneeling, and in fear,
We read the Pastor's doom
Who speaks and will not hear.

The grey-hair'd saint may fail at last,
The surest guide a wanderer prove ;
Death only binds us fast
To the bright shore of love.

48

NINTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

*And after the earthquake a fire ; but the Lord was not
in the fire : and after the fire a still small voice.—1 Kings
xix. 12.*

IN troublous days of anguish and rebuke,
While sadly round them Israel's children look,
And their eyes fail for waiting on their Lord :
While underneath each awful arch of green,
On every mountain top, God's chosen scene
Of pure heart-worship, Baal is ador'd :

'Tis well, true hearts should for a time retire
To holy ground, in quiet to aspire
Towards promis'd regions of serener grace ;
On Horeb, with Elijah, let us lie, 10
Where all around on mountain, sand, and sky,
God's chariot-wheels have left distinctest trace ;

There, if in jealousy and strong disdain
We to the sinner's God of sin complain,
Untimely seeking here the peace of Heaven—
" It is enough, O Lord ! now let me die
" E'en as my fathers did : for what am I
" That I should stand, where they have vainly
" striven ? "—

Perhaps our God may of our conscience ask,
 "What doest thou here, frail wanderer from thy
 "task?" 20

"Where hast thou left those few sheep in the
 "wild?" 1

Then should we plead our heart's consuming pain,
 At sight of ruin'd altars, prophets slain,
 And God's own ark with blood of souls defil'd ;

He on the rock may bid us stand, and see
 The outskirts of His march of mystery,
 His endless warfare with man's wilful heart ;
 First, His great Power He to the sinner shows,
 Lo ! at His angry blast the rocks unclose,
 And to their base the trembling mountains part :

Yet the Lord is not here : 'tis not by Power 31
 He will be known—but darker tempests lower ;
 Still, sullen heavings vex the labouring ground :
 Perhaps His Presence thro' all depth and height,
 Best of all gems, that deck His crown of light,
 The haughty eye may dazzle and confound.

God is not in the earthquake ; but behold
 From Sinai's caves are bursting, as of old,
 The flames of His consuming jealous ire.
 Woe to the sinner, should stern Justice prove
 His chosen attribute ;—but He in love 41
 Hastes to proclaim, "God is not in the fire."

The storm is o'er—and hark ! a still small voice
 Steals on the ear, to say, Jehovah's choice
 Is ever with the soft, meek, tender soul :

¹ 1 Samuel xvii. 28.

144 TENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

By soft, meek, tender ways He loves to draw
The sinner, startled by His ways of awe :
Here is our Lord, and not where thunders roll.

Back, then, complainer ; loathe thy life no more,
Nor deem thyself upon a desert shore, 50

Because the rocks the nearer prospect close.
Yet in fallen Israel are there hearts and eyes
That day by day in prayer like thine arise :
Thou know'st them not, but their Creator
knows.

Go, to the world return, nor fear to cast
Thy bread upon the waters, sure at last
In joy to find it after many days.
The work be thine, the fruit thy children's part :
Choose to believe, not see : sight tempts the heart
From sober walking in true Gospel ways. 60

TENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

*And when He was come near, He beheld the city, and
wept over it. St. Luke xix. 41.*

Why should thy Saviour weep
At sight of Zion's bowers ?
Show me the fair from yonder steep,
Her gorgeous crown of towers ?
Mark well His holy pains :
'Tis not in pride or scorn,
Israel's King with sorrow stains
His own triumphal morn.

¹ *Ecclesiastes xi. 1.*

It is not that His soul
 I wandering sadly on, 10
 In thought how soon at death's dark goal
 Their course will all be run,
 Who now are shouting round
 Hosanna to their chief ;
 No thought like this in Him is found,
 This were a Conqueror's grief.¹

Or doth He feel the Cross
 Already in His heart,
 The pain the shame, the scorn, the loss ?
 Fearing e'en His God depart ? 20
 No, though He knew full well
 The grief that then shall be—
 The grief that angels cannot tell—
 Our God in agony.

It is not thus He mourns ;
 Such might be martyr's tears,
 When his last lingering look he turns
 On human hopes and fears ;
 But hero ne'er or saint
 The secret load might know,
 With which His Spirit waxeth faint ;
 His is a Saviour's woe.

“ If thou hadst known, e'en thou,
 “ At least in this thy day,
 “ The message of thy peace ! but now
 “ 'Tis pass'd for aye away :
 “ Now foes shall trench thee round,
 “ And lay thee even with earth,
 “ And dash thy children to the ground,
 “ Thy glory and thy mirth.”

¹ Compare *Herod. vii. 46.*

146 ELEVENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

And doth the Saviour weep
Over His people's sin,
Because we will not let Him keep
The souls He died to win?
Ye hearts, that love the Lord,
If at this sight ye burn.
See that in thought, in deed, in word,
Ye hate what made Him mourn.

48

ELEVENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

Is it a time to receive money, and to receive garments, and oliveyards, and vineyards, and sheep, and oxen, and menservants, and maidservants?—2 Kings v. 26.

Is this a time to plant and build,
Add house to house, and field to field,
When round our walls the battle lowers,
When mines are hid beneath our towers,
And watchful foes are stealing round
To search and spoil the holy ground?

Is this a time for moonlight dreams
Of love and home by mazy streams,
For Fancy with her shadowy toys,
Aërial hopes and pensive joys,
While souls are wandering far and wide,
And curses swarm on every side?

10

No—rather steel thy melting heart
To act the martyr's sternest part,
To watch, with firm unshrinking eye,
Thy darling visions as they die,
Till all bright hopes, and hues of day,
Have faded into twilight gray.

ELEVENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY 147

Yes—let them pass without a sigh,
And if the world seem dull and dry, 20
If long and sad thy lonely hours,
And winds have rent thy sheltering bowers,
Bethink thee what thou art and where,
A sinner in a life of care.

The fire of God is soon to fall
(Thou know'st it) on this earthly ball ;
Full many a soul, the price of blood,
Mark'd by th' Almighty's hand for good,
To utter death that hour shall sweep—
And will the Saints in Heaven dare weep ? 30

Then in His wrath shall God uproot
The trees He set, for lack of fruit,
And drown in rude tempestuous blaze
The towers His hand had deign'd to raise ;
In silence, ere that storm begin,
Count o'er His mercies and thy sin.

Pray only that thine aching heart,
From visions vain content to part,
Strong for Love's sake its woe to hide
May checrful wait the Cross beside, 40
Too happy if, that dreadful day,
Thy life be given thee for a prey.¹

¹ The Lord saith thus : Behold, that which I have built will I break down, and that which I have planted I will pluck up, even this whole land. And seekest thou great things for thyself ? seek them not : for, behold, I will bring evil upon all flesh, saith the Lord : but thy life will I give unto thee for a prey in all places whither thou goest.—*Jeremiah* xlv. 4, 5.

148 TWELFTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

Snatch'd sudden from th' avenging rod,
Safe in the bosom of thy God,
How wilt thou then look back, and smile
On thoughts that bitterest seem'd erewhile,
And bless the pangs that made thee see
This was no world of rest for thee !

43

TWELFTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

And looking up to Heaven, He sighed, and saith unto him, Ephphatha, that is, Be opened.—St. Mark vii. 34.

THE Son of God in doing good
Was fain to look to Heaven and sigh :
And shall the heirs of sinful blood
Seek joy unmix'd in charity ?
God will not let Love's work impart
Full solace, lest it steal the heart ;
Be thou content in tears to sow,
Blessing, like Jesus, in thy woe :

He look'd to Heaven, and sadly sigh'd—
What saw my gracious Saviour there, 10
With fear and anguish to divide
The joy of Heaven-accepted prayer ?
So o'er the bed where Lazarus slept
He to His Father groan'd and wept :
What saw He mournful in that grave,
Knowing Himself so strong to save ?

O'erwhelming thoughts of pain and grief
Over His sinking spirit sweep ;—
“ What boots it gathering one lost leaf
“ Out of yon sere and wither'd heap,

20

“ Where souls and bodies, hopes and joys,
 “ All that earth owns or sin destroys,
 “ Under the spurning hoof are cast,
 “ Or tossing in th’ autumnal blast ? ”

The deaf may hear the Saviour’s voice,
 The fetter’d tongue its chain may break ;
 But the deaf heart, the dumb by choice,
 The laggard soul, that will not wake,
 The guilt that scorns to be forgiven ;—
 These baffle e’en the spells of Heaven ; 30
 In thought of these, His brows benign
 Not e’en in healing cloudless shine.

No eye but His might ever bear
 To gaze all down that drear abyss,
 Because none ever saw so clear
 The shore beyond of endless bliss :
 The giddy waves so restless hurl’d,
 The vex’d pulse of this feverish world,
 He views and counts with steady sight,
 Used to behold the Infinite. 40

But that in such communion high
 He hath a fount of strength within,
 Sure His meek heart would break and die,
 O’erburthen’d by His brethren’s sin ;
 Weak eyes on darkness dare not gaze,
 It dazzles like the noon-day blaze ;
 But He who sees God’s face may brook
 On the true face of Sin to look.

What then shall wretched sinners do,
 When in their last, their hopeless day, 50
 Sin, as it is, shall meet their view,
 God turn His face for aye away ?

150 THIRTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

Lord, by Thy sad and earnest eye,
When Thou didst look to Heaven and sigh ;
Thy voice, that with a word could chase
The dumb, deaf spirit from his place ;

As Thou hast touch'd our ears, and taught
Our tongues to speak Thy praises plain,
Quell Thou each thankless godless thought
That would make fast our bonds again. 60

From worldly strife, from mirth unblest,
Drowning Thy music in the breast,
From foul reproach, from thrilling fears,
Preserve, good Lord, Thy servants' ears.

From idle words, that restless throng
And haunt our hearts when we would pray,
From Pride's false chime, and jarring wrong,
Seal Thou my lips, and guard the way :

For Thou hast sworn, that every ear,
Willing or loth, Thy trump shall hear, 70
And every tongue unchainèd be
To own no hope, no God, but Thee.

THIRTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

*And He turned Him unto His disciples, and said privately,
Blessed are the eyes which see the things that ye see : for
I tell you, that many prophets and kings have desired to see
those things which ye see, and have not seen them ; and to
hear those things which ye hear, and have not heard them.—
St. Luke x. 23, 24.*

ON Sinai's top, in prayer and trance,
Full forty nights and forty days
The Prophet watch'd for one dear glance
Of Thee and of Thy ways :

Fasting he watch'd and all alone,
 Wrapt in a still, dark, solid cloud,
 The curtain of the Holy One
 Drawn round him like a shroud :

So, separate from the world, his breast
 Might duly take and strongly keep 10
 The print of Heaven, to be express'd
 Ere long on Sion's steep.¹

There one by one his spirit saw
 Of things divine the shadows bright,
 The pageant of God's perfect law ;
 Yet felt not full delight.

Through gold and gems, a dazzling maze,
 From veil to veil the vision led,
 And ended, where unearthly rays
 From o'er the ark were shed. 20

Yet not that gorgeous place, nor aught
 Of human or angelic frame,
 Could half appease his craving thought ;
 The void was still the same.

“ Show me Thy glory, gracious Lord !
 “ 'Tis Thee,” he cries, “ not Thine, I seek.”²—
 Nay, start not at so bold a word
 From man, frail worm and weak :

The spark of his first deathless fire
 Yet buoys him up, and high above 30
 The holiest creature, dares aspire
 To the Creator's love.

¹ See that thou make all things according to the pattern shewed to thee in the mount.—*Hebrews* viii. 5.

² *Exodus* xxxiii. 18.

152 THIRTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

The eye in smiles may wander round,
Caught by earth's shadows as they fleet ;
But for the soul no help is found,
Save Him who made it, meet.

Spite of yourselves, ye witness this,¹
Who blindly self or sense adore ;
Else wherefore leaving your own bliss
Still restless ask ye more ?

40

This witness bore the saints of old
When highest rapt and favour'd most,
Still seeking precious things untold,
Not in fruition lost.

Canaan was theirs, and in it all
The proudest hope of kings dare claim :
Sion was theirs ; and at their call
Fire from Jehovah came.

Yet monarchs walk'd as pilgrims still
In their own land, earth's pride and grace ;
And seers would mourn on Sion's hill
Their Lord's averted face.

51

Vainly they tried the deeps to sound
E'en of their own prophetic thought,
When of Christ crucified and crown'd
His Spirit in them taught :

But He their aching gaze repress'd,
Which sought behind the veil to see,
For not without us fully blest²
Or perfect might they be.

60

¹ *Pensées de Pascal*, part 1, art. viii.

² That they without us should not be made perfect.—
Hebrews xi. 40.

The rays of the Almighty's face
 No sinner's eye might then receive ;
 Only the meekest man found grace ¹
 To see His skirts and live.

But we as in a glass espy
 The glory of His countenance,
 Not in a whirlwind hurrying by
 The too presumptuous glance,

But with mild radiance every hour,
 From our dear Saviour's face benign 70
 Bent on us with transforming power,
 Till we, too, faintly shine.

Sprinkled with His atoning blood
 Safely before our God we stand,
 As on the rock the Prophet stood,
 Beneath His shadowing hand.—

Bless'd eyes, which see the things we see !
 And yet this tree of life hath prov'd
 To many a soul a poison tree,
 Beheld, and not belov'd. 80

So like an angel's is our bliss
 (Oh ! thought to comfort and appal),
 It needs must bring, if used amiss,
 An angel's hopcless fall.

¹ *Exodus xxxiii. 20-23.*

FOURTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

And Jesus answering said, Were there not ten cleansed? but where are the nine? There are not found that returned to give glory to God, save this stranger.—St. Luke xvii. 17, 18.

TEN cleans'd, and only one remain!
 Who would have thought our nature's stain
 Was dyed so foul, so deep in grain?
 E'en He who reads the heart,—
 Knows what He gave and what we lost,
 Sin's forfeit, and redemption's cost,—
 By a short pang of wonder cross'd
 Seems at the sight to start:

Yet 'twas not wonder, but His love
 Our wavering spirits would reprove, 10
 That heaven-ward seem so free to move
 When earth can yield no more:
 Then from afar on God we cry,
 But should the mist of woe roll by,
 Not showers across an April sky
 Drift, when the storm is o'er,

Faster than those false drops and few
 Fleet from the heart, a worthless dew.
 What sadder scene can angels view
 Than self-deceiving tears, 20
 Pour'd idly over some dark page
 Of earlier life, though pride or rage
 The record of to-day engage,
 A woe for future years?

Spirits, that round the sick man's bed
 Watch'd, noting down each prayer he made,

FIFTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY 155

Were your unerring roll display'd,
His pride of health to' abase ;
Or, when soft showers in season fall
Answering a famish'd nation's call, 30
Should unseen fingers on the wall
Our vows forgotten trace ;

How should we gaze in trance of fear !
Yet shines the light as thrilling clear
From Heaven upon that scroll severe,
" Ten cleans'd and one remain ! "
Nor surer would the blessing prove
Of humbled hearts, that own Thy love,
Should choral welcome from above
Visit our senses plain : 40

Than by Thy placid voice and brow,
With healing first, with comfort now,
Turn'd upon him, who hastes to bow
Before Thee, heart and knee ;
" Oh ! thou, who only wouldst be blest,
" On thee alone My blessing rest !
" Rise, go thy way in peace, possess'd
" For evermore of Me."

FIFTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

Consider the lilies of the field, how they grow.—St. Matthew vi. 28.

SWEET nurslings of the vernal skies,
Bath'd in soft airs, and fed with dew,
What more than magic in you lies,
To fill the heart's fond view ?

156 FIFTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

In childhood's sports, companions gay,
In sorrow, on Life's downward way,
How soothing! in our last decay
 Memorials prompt and true.

Relics ye are of Eden's bowers,
 As pure, as fragrant, and as fair, 10
As when ye crown'd the sunshine hours
 Of happy wanderers there.
Fall'n all beside—the world of life,
How is it stain'd with fear and strife!
In Reason's world what storms are rife,
 What passions range and glare!

But cheerful and unchanged the while
 Your first and perfect form ye show,
The same that won Eve's matron smile
 In the world's opening glow. 20
The stars of heaven a course are taught
Too high above our human thought;
Ye may be found if ye are sought,
 And as we gaze, we know.

Ye dwell beside our paths and homes,
 Our paths of sin, our homes of sorrow,
And guilty man, where'er he roams,
 Your innocent mirth may borrow.
The birds of air before us fleet,
They cannot brook our shame to meet— 30
But we may taste your solace sweet
 And come again to-morrow.

Ye fearless in your nests abide—
 Nor may we scorn, too proudly wise,
Your silent lessons, undescried
 By all but lowly eyes:

SIXTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY 157

For ye could draw th' admiring gaze
Of Him who worlds and hearts surveys :
Your order wild, your fragrant maze,
He taught us how to prize. 40

Ye felt your Maker's smile that hour,
As when He paus'd and own'd you good ;
His blessing on earth's primal bower,
Ye felt it all renew'd.
What care ye now, if winter's storm
Sweep ruthless o'er each silken form ?
Christ's blessing at your heart is warm,
Ye fear no vexing mood.

Alas ! of thousand bosoms kind,
That daily court you and caress, 50
How few the happy secret find
Of your calm loveliness !
" Live for to-day ! to-morrow's light
" To-morrow's cares shall bring to sight,
" Go sleep like closing flowers at night,
" And Heaven thy morn will bless."

SIXTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

I desire that ye faint not at my tribulations for you, which is your glory.—Ephesians iii. 13.

WISH not, dear friends, my pain away—
Wish me a wise and thankful heart,
With GOD, in all my griefs, to stay,
Nor from His lov'd correction start.

158 SIXTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

The dearest offering He can crave
His portion in our souls to prove,
What is it to the gift He gave,
The only Son of His dear love ?

But we, like vex'd unquiet sprights,
Will still be hovering o'er the tomb, 10
Where buried lie our vain delights,
Nor sweetly take a sinner's doom.

In life's long sickness evermore
Our thoughts are tossing to and fro :
We change our posture o'er and o'er,
But cannot rest, nor cheat our woe.

Were it not better to lie still,
Let Him strike home and bless the rod,
Never so safe as when our will
Yields undiscern'd by all but God ? 20

Thy precious things, whate'er they be,
That haunt and vex thee, heart and brain,
Look to the Cross, and thou shalt see
How thou mayst turn them all to gain.

Lovest thou praise ? the Cross is shame :
Or ease ? the Cross is bitter grief :
More pangs than tongue or heart can frame
Were suffer'd there without relief.

We of that Altar would partake,
But cannot quit the cost—no throne 30
Is ours, to leave for Thy dear sake—
We cannot do as Thou hast done.

SEVENTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY 159

We cannot part with Heaven for Thee—
Yet guide us in Thy track of love :
Let us gaze on where light should be,
Though not a beam the clouds remove.

So wanderers ever fond and true
Look homeward through the evening sky,
Without a streak of heaven's soft blue
To aid Affection's dreaming eye. 40

The wanderer seeks his native bower,
And we will look and long for Thee,
And thank Thee for each trying hour,
Wishing, not struggling, to be free.

SEVENTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

Every man of the house of Israel that setteth up his idols in his heart, and putteth the stumblingblock of his iniquity before his face, and cometh to the Prophet ; I the Lord will answer him that cometh according to the multitude of his idols.
—Ezekiel xiv. 4.

STATELY thy walls, and holy are the prayers
Which day and night before thine altars rise ;
Not statelier, towering o'er her marbie stairs,
Flash'd Sion's gilded dome to summer skies,
Not holier, while around him angels bow'd,
From Aaron's censer steam'd the spicy cloud,

Before the mercy-seat. O Mother dear,
Wilt thou forgive thy son one boding sigh ?
Forgive, if round thy towers he walk in fear,
And tell thy jewels o'er with jealous eye ? 10

160 SEVENTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

Mindful of that sad vision, which in thought ¹
From Chebar's plains the captive prophet brought

To see lost Sion's shame. 'Twas morning prime,
And like a Queen new seated on her throne,
God's crownèd mountain, as in happier time,
Seem'd to rejoice in sunshine all her own :
So bright, while all in shade around her lay,
Her northern pinnacles had caught th' emerging
ray.

The dazzling lines of her majestic roof
Cross'd with as free a span the vault of heaven,
As when twelve tribes knelt silently aloof ²¹
Ere God His answer to their king had given,²
Ere yet upon the new-built altar fell
The glory of the LORD, the Lord of Israel.

All seems the same : but enter in and see
What idol shapes are on the wall pourtray'd : ³
And watch their shameless and unholy glee,
Who worship there in Aaron's robes array'd :
Hear Judah's maids the dirge to Thammuz pour,⁴
And mark her chiefs yon orient sun adore.⁵ ³⁰

Yet turn thee, son of man—for worse than these
Thou must behold : thy loathing were but lost
On dead men's crimes, and Jews' idolatries—
Come, learn to tell aright thine own sins' cost,—
And sure their sin as far from equals thine,
As earthly hopes abus'd are less than hopes divine.

¹ *Ezekiel* viii. 3.

² *Ezekiel* viii. 10.

³ *1 Kings* viii. 5.

⁴ *Ezekiel* viii. 14.

⁵ *Ezekiel* viii. 16.

SEVENTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY 161

What if within His world, His Church, our LORD
Have enter'd thee, as in some temple gate,
Where, looking round, each glance might thee
afford

Some glorious earnest of thine high estate, 40
And thou, false heart and frail, hast turn'd from all
To worship pleasure's shadow on the wall ?

If, when the LORD of Glory was in sight,
Thou turn thy baek upon that fountain clear,
To bow before the " little drop of light,"
Which dim-eyed men call praise and glory here ;
What dost thou, but adore the sun, and scorn
Him at whose only word both sun and stars were
born ?

If, while around thee gales from Eden breathe,
Thou hide thine eyes, to make thy peevish moan
Over some broken reed of earth beneath, 51
Some darling of blind fancy dead and gone,
As wisely mightst thou in JEHOVAH's fane
Offer thy love and tears to Thammuz slain.

Turn thee from these, or dare not to inquire
Of Him whose name is Jealous, lest in wrath
He hear and answer thine unblest desire :
Far better we should cross His lightning's path
Than be according to our idols heard,
And GOD should take us at our own vain word. 60

Thou who hast deign'd the Christian's heart to call
Thy Church and Shrine ; whene'er our rebel will
Would in that chosen home of Thine instal
Belial or Mammon, grant us not the ill
We blindly ask ; in very love refuse
Whate'er Thou know'st our weakness would abuse.

162 EIGHTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

Or rather help us, LORD, to choose the good,
To pray for naught, to seek to none, but Thee,
Nor by "our daily bread" mean common food,
Nor say, "From this world's evil set us free;"
Teach us to love, with CHRIST, our sole true bliss,
Else, though in CHRIST'S own words, we surely
pray amiss. 72

EIGHTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

I will bring you into the wilderness of the people, and there will I plead with you face to face. Like as I pleaded with your fathers in the wilderness of the land of Egypt, so will I plead with you, saith the Lord God.—Ezekiel xx. 35, 36.

It is so—ope thine eyes, and see—
What view'st thou all around?
A desert, where iniquity
And knowledge both abound.

In the waste howling wilderness
The Church is wandering still,¹
Because we would not onward press
When close to Sion's hill.

Back to the world we faithless turn'd,
And far along the wild, 10
With labour lost and sorrow earn'd,
Our steps have been beguil'd.

Yet full before us, all the while,
The shadowing pillar stays,
The living waters brightly smile,
Th' eternal turrets blaze.

¹ Revelation xii. 14.

EIGHTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY 163

Yet Heaven is raining angels' bread
To be our daily food,
And fresh, as when it first was shed,
Springs forth the SAVIOUR'S blood. 20

From every region, race, and speech,
Believing myriads throng,
Till, far as sin and sorrow reach,
Thy grace is spread along ;

Till sweetest nature, brightest art,
Their votive incense bring,
And every voice and every heart
Own Thee their God and King.

All own ; but few, alas ! will love ;
Too like the recreant band 30
That with Thy patient Spirit strove
Upon the Red-sea strand.

O Father of long-suffering grace,
Thou who hast sworn to stay
Pleading with sinners face to face
Through all their devious way :

How shall we speak to Thee, O LORD,
Or how in silence lie ?
Look on us, and we are abhorr'd,
Turn from us, and we die. 40

Thy guardian fire, Thy guiding cloud,
Still let them gild our wall,
Nor be our foes and Thine allow'd
To see us faint and fall.

164 EIGHTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

Too oft, within this camp of Thine,
Rebellious murmurs rise ;
Sin cannot bear to see Thee shine
So awful to her eyes.

Fain would our lawless hearts escape,
And with the heathen be, 50
To worship every monstrous shape
In fancied darkness free.

Vain thought, that shall not be at all !¹
Refuse we or obey,
Our ears have heard th' Almighty's call,
We cannot be as they.

We cannot hope the heathen's doom
To whom GOD'S Son is given,
Whose eyes have seen beyond the tomb,
Who have the key of Heaven. 60

Weak tremblers on the edge of woe,
Yet shrinking from true bliss,
Our rest must be "no rest below,"
And let our prayer be this :

" LORD, wave again Thy chastening rod,
" Till every idol throne
" Crumble to dust, and Thou, O GOD,
" Reign in our hearts alone.

" Bring all our wandering fancies home,
" For Thou hast every spell, 70
" And 'mid the heathen where they roam,
" Thou knowest, LORD, too well.

¹ That which cometh into your mind shall not be at all, that ye say, We will be as the heathen, as the families of the countries, to serve wood and stone.—*Ezekiel* xx. 32.

Y NINETEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY 165

“ Thou know’st our service sad and hard,
“ Thou know’st us fond and frail ;—
“ Win us to be belov’d and spar’d
“ When all the world shall fail.

50 “ So when at last our weary days
“ Are well-nigh wasted here,
“ And we can trace Thy wondrous ways
“ In distance calm and clear, 80

“ When in Thy love and Israel’s sin
“ We read our story true,
“ We may not, all too late, begin
“ To wish our hopes were new :

0 “ Long lov’d, long tried, long spar’d as they,
“ Unlike in this alone,
“ That, by Thy grace, our hearts shall stay
“ For evermore Thine own.”

NINETEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

Then Nebuchadnezzar the king was astonied, and rose up in haste, and spake, and said unto his counsellors, Did not we cast three men bound into the midst of the fire ? They answered and said unto the king, True, O king. He answered and said, Lo, I see four men loose, walking in the midst of the fire, and they have no hurt ; and the form of the fourth is like the Son of God.—Daniel iii. 24, 25.

0
f
WHEN Persecution’s torrent blaze
Wraps the unshrinking Martyr’s head ;
When fade all earthly flowers and bays,
When summer friends are gone and fled,
Is he alone in that dark hour
Who owns the Lord of love and power ?

Or waves there not around his brow
 A wand no human arm may wield,
 Fraught with a spell no angels know,
 His steps to guide, his soul to shield ? 10
 Thou, Saviour, art his Charmèd Bower,
 His Magic Ring, his Rock, his Tower.

And when the wicked ones behold
 Thy favourites walking in Thy light,
 Just as, in fancied triumph bold,
 They deem'd them lost in deadly night,
 Amaz'd they cry, " What spell is this,
 " Which turns their sufferings all to bliss ?

" How are they free whom we had bound ?
 " Upright, whom in the gulf we cast ? 20
 " What wondrous helper have they found
 " To screen them from the scorching blast ?
 " Threc werc they--who hath made them four ?
 " And sure a form divine He wore,

" E'en like the Son of God." So cried
 The Tyrant, when in one fierce flame
 The Martyrs liv'd, the murderers died :
 Yet knew he not what angel came
 To make the rushing fire-flood seem
 Like summer breeze by woodland stream.¹ 30

He knew not, but there are who know :
 The Matron, who alone hath stood,
 When not a prop seem'd left below,
 The first lorn hour of widowhood,
 Yet cheer'd and cheering all, the while,
 With sad but unaffected smile ;—

¹ As it had been a moist whistling wind.—*Song of the Three Children*, ver. 27.

TWENTIETH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY 167

The Father, who his vigil keeps
By the sad couch whence hope hath flown,
Watching the eye where reason sleeps,
Yet in his heart can mercy own, 40
Still sweetly yielding to the rod,
Still loving man, still thanking God ;—

The Christian Pastor, bow'd to earth
With thankless toil, and vile esteem'd,
Still travailing in second birth
Of souls that will not be redeem'd,
Yet steadfast set to do his part,
And fearing most his own vain heart ;—

These know : on these look long and well,
Cleansing thy sight by prayer and faith, 50
And thou shalt know what secret spell
Preserves them in their living death :
Through sevenfold flames thine eye shall see
The Saviour walking with His faithful Three.

TWENTIETH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

Hear ye, O mountains, the Lord's controversy, and ye strong foundations of the earth.—Micah vi. 2.

WHERE is Thy favour'd haunt, eternal Voice,
The region of Thy choice,
Where, undisturb'd by sin and earth, the soul
Owns Thy entire control ?—
'Tis on the mountain's summit dark and high,
When storms are hurrying by :
'Tis 'mid the strong foundations of the earth,
Where torrents have their birth.

168 TWENTIETH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

No sounds of worldly toil ascending there,
Mar the full burst of prayer; 10
Lone Nature feels that she may freely breathe,
And round us and beneath
Are heard her sacred tones: the fitful sweep
Of winds across the steep,
Through wither'd bents—romantic note and clear,
Meet for a hermit's ear,—

The wheeling kite's wild solitary cry,
And, scarcely heard so high,
The dashing waters when the air is still 20
From many a torrent rill
That winds unseen beneath the shaggy fell,
Track'd by the blue mist well:
Such sounds as make deep silence in the heart
For Thought to do her part.

'Tis then we hear the voice of GOD within,
Pleading with care and sin:
"Child of My love! how have I wearied thee?
"Why wilt thou err from Me?
"Have I not brought thee from the house of
slaves,

"Parted the drowning waves, 30
"And set My saints before thee in the way,
"Lest thou shouldst faint or stray?

"What! was the promise made to thee alone?
"Art thou th' excepted one?

"An heir of glory without grief or pain?
"O vision false and vain!

"There lies thy cross; beneath it meekly bow;
"It fits thy stature now:

"Who scornful pass it with averted eye,
" 'Twill crush them by-and-by. 40

TWENTY-FIRST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY 169

“ Raise thy repining eyes, and take true measure
“ Of thine eternal treasure ;
“ The Father of thy Lord can grudge thee naught,
“ The world for thee was bought,
“ And as this landscape broad—earth, sea, and
sky,—
“ All centres in thine eye,
“ So all God does, if rightly understood,
“ Shall work thy final good.”

48

TWENTY-FIRST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

The vision is yet for an appointed time, but at the end it shall speak, and not lie : though it tarry, wait for it ; because it will surely come, it will not tarry.—Habakkuk ii. 3.

THE morning mist is clear'd away,
Yet still the face of Heaven is grey,
Nor yet th' autumnal breeze has stirr'd the grove,
Faded yet full, a paler green
Skirts soberly the tranquil scene,
The red-breast warbles round this leafy cove.

Sweet messenger of “ calm decay,”
Saluting sorrow as you may,
As one still bent to find or make the best,
In thee, and in this quiet mead, 10
The lesson of sweet peace I read,
Rather in all to be resign'd than blest.

'Tis a low chant, according well
With the soft solitary knell,
As homeward from some grave belov'd we turn,
Or by some holy death-bed dear,
Most welcome to the chasten'd ear
Of her whom Heaven is teaching how to mourn.

O cheerful tender strain ! the heart
 That duly bears with you its part,
 Singing so thankful to the dreary blast, 20
 Though gone and spent its joyous prime,
 And on the world's autumnal time,
 'Mid wither'd hues and sere, its lot be cast :

That is the heart for thoughtful seer,
 Watching, in trance nor dark nor clear,¹
 Th' appalling Future as it nearer draws :
 His spirit calm'd the storm to meet,
 Feeling the rock beneath his feet,
 And tracing through the cloud th' eternal Cause. 30

That is the heart for watchman true
 Waiting to see what GOD will do,
 As o'er the Church the gathering twilight falls :
 No more he strains his wistful eye,
 If chance the golden hours be nigh,
 By youthful Hope seen beaming round her walls.

Forc'd from his shadowy paradise,
 His thoughts to Heaven the steadier rise :
 There seek his answer when the world reproves :
 Contented in his darkling round, 40
 If only he be faithful found,
 When from the east th' eternal morning moves.

Note : The expression, " calm decay," is borrowed from a friend, by whose kind permission the following stanzas are here inserted.

TO THE RED-BREAST.

Unheard in summer's flaring ray,
 Pour forth thy notes, sweet singer,

¹ It shall come to pass in that day, that the light shall not be clear, nor dark.—*Zechariah* xiv. 6.

Wooing the stillness of the autumn day :
 Bid it a moment linger,
 Nor fly
 Too soon from winter's scowling eye.

The blackbird's song at even-tide,
 And hers, who gay ascends,
 Filling the heavens far and wide,
 Are sweet. But none so blends,
 As thine,
 With calm decay, and peace divine.

TWENTY-SECOND SUNDAY AFTER
 TRINITY

Lord, how oft shall my brother sin against me, and I forgive him?—St. Matthew xviii. 21.

WHAT liberty so glad and gay,
 As where the mountain boy,
 Reckless of regions far away,
 A prisoner lives in joy ?

The dreary sounds of crowded earth,
 The cries of camp or town,
 Never untun'd his lonely mirth,
 Nor drew his visions down.

The snow-clad peaks of rosy light
 That meet his morning view, 10
 The thwarting cliffs that bound his sight,
 They bound his fancy too.

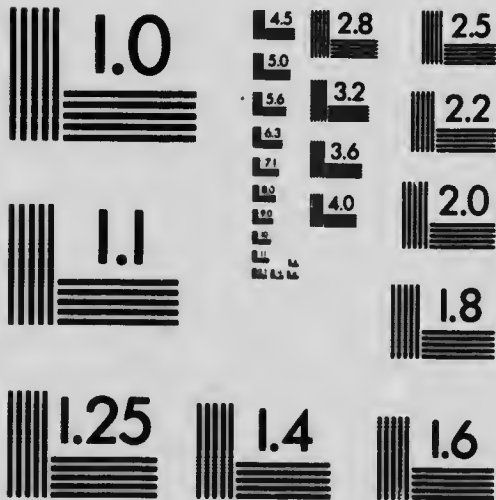
Two ways alone his roving eye
 For aye may onward go,
 Or in the azure deep on high,
 Or darksome mere below.





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482 - 0300 - Phone
(716) 288 - 5989 - Fax

O blest restraint ! more blessèd range !
 Too soon the happy child
 His nook of homely thought will change
 For life's seducing wild : 20

Too soon his alter'd day-dreams show
 This earth a boundless space,
 With sun-bright pleasures to and fro
 Sporting in joyous race :

While of his narrowing heart each year,
 Heaven less and less will fill,
 Less keenly, through his grosser ear,
 The tones of merey thrill.

It must be so : else wherefore falls
 The Saviour's voice unheard, 30
 While from His pard'ning Cross He calls,
 " O spare as I have spar'd " ?

By our own niggard rule we try
 The hope to suppliants given !
 We mete out love, as if our eye
 Saw to the end of Heaven.

Yes, ransom'd sinner ! wouldst thou know
 How often to forgive,
 How dearly to embrace thy foe,
 Look where thou hop'st to live ;— 40

When thou hast told those isles of light,
 And fancied all beyond,
 Whatever owns, in depth or height,
 Creation's wondrous bond ;

Then in their solemn pageant learn
 Sweet mercy's praise to see :
 Their Lord resign'd them all, to earn
 The bliss of pardoning thee.

48

TWENTY-THIRD SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

Who shall change our vile body, that it may be fashioned like unto His glorious body, according to the working whereby He is able even to subdue all things unto Himself.—Philippians iii. 21.

RED o'er the forest peers the setting sun,
 The line of yellow light dies fast away
 That crown'd the eastern copse : and chill and dun
 Falls on the moor the brief November day.

Now the tir'd hunter winds a parting note,
 And Echo bids good-night from every glade ;
 Yet wait awhile, and see the calm leaves float
 Each to his rest beneath their parent shade.

How like decaying life they seem to glide !
 And yet no second spring have they in store,
 But where they fall, forgotten to abide ¹¹
 Is all their portion, and they ask no more.

Soon o'er their heads blithe April airs shall sing,
 A thousand wild-flowers round them shall
 unfold,
 The green buds glisten in the dews of Spring,
 And all be vernal rapture as of old.

Unconscious they in waste oblivion lie,
 In all the world of busy life around
 No thought of them; in all the bounteous sky
 No drop, for them, of kindly influence found. 20

Man's portion is to die and rise again—
 Yet he complains, while these un murmuring
 part
 With their sweet lives, as pure from sin and stain,
 As his when Eden held his virgin heart.

And haply half unblam'd his murmuring voice
 Might sound in Heaven, were all his second life
 Only the first renew'd—the heathen's choice,
 A round of listless joy and weary strife.

For dreary were this earth, if earth were all,
 Tho' brighten'd oft by dear Affection's kiss;—
 Who for the spangles wears the funeral pall? 31
 But catch a gleam beyond it, and 'tis bliss.

Heavy and dull this frame of limbs and heart,
 Whether slow creeping on cold earth, or borne
 On lofty steed, or loftier prow, we dart
 O'er wave or field: yet breezes laugh to scorn

Our puny speed, and birds, and clouds in heaven,
 And fish, like living shafts that pierce the main,
 And stars that shoot through freezing air at even—
 Who but would follow, might he break his
 chain? 40

And thou shalt break it soon; the grovelling worm
 Shall find his wings, and soar as fast and free
 As his transfigur'd Lord with lightning form
 And snowy vest—such grace He won for thee,

When from the grave He sprang at dawn of
 morn,
 And led through boundless air thy conquering
 road,
 Leaving a glorious track, where saints, new-born,
 Might fearless follow to their blest abode.

But first, by many a stern and fiery blast
 The world's rude furnace must thy blood refine,
 And many a gale of keenest woe be pass'd, 51
 Till every pulse beat true to airs divine,

Till every limb obey the mounting soul,
 The mounting soul, the call by Jesus given.
 He who the stormy heart can so control,
 The laggard body soon will waft to Heaven.

TWENTY-FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

*The heart knoweth his own bitterness ; and a stranger doth
 not intermeddle with his joy.—Proverbs xiv. 10.*

WHY should we faint, and fear to live alone,
 Since all alone, so Heaven has will'd, we die,¹
 Nor e'en the tenderest heart, and next our own,
 Knows half the reasons why we smile and sigh ?

Each in his hidden sphere of joy or woe
 Our hermit spirits dwell, and range apart,
 Our eyes see all around in gloom or glow—
 Hues of their own, fresh borrow'd from the
 heart.

¹ Je mourrai seul.—*Cal.*

And well it is for us our GOD should feel 9
 Alone our secret throbbings : so our prayer
 May readier spring to Heaven, nor spend its zeal
 On cloud-born idols of this lower air.

For if one heart in perfect sympathy
 Beat with another, answering love for love,
 Weak mortals, all entranc'd, on earth would lie,
 Nor listen for those purer strains above.

Or what if Heaven for once its searching light
 Lent to some partial eye, disclosing all
 The rude bad thoughts, that in our bosom's night
 Wander at large, nor heed Love's gentle thrall ?

Who would not shun the dreary uncouth place ?
 As if, fond leaning where her infant slept, 22
 A mother's arm a serpent should embrace :
 So might we friendless live, and die unwept.

Then keep the softening veil in mercy drawn,
 Thou who canst love us, tho' Thou read us true ;
 As on the bosom of th' aërial lawn
 Melts in dim haze each coarse ungentle hue.

So too may soothing Hope Thy leave enjoy
 Sweet visions of long-sever'd hearts to frame :
 Though absence may impair, or cares annoy, 31
 Some constant mind may draw us still the same.

We in dark dreams are tossing to and fro,
 Pine with regret, or sicken with despair,
 The while she bathes us in her own chaste glow.
 And with our memory wings her own fond
 prayer.

O bliss of child-like innocence, and love
 Tried to old age ! creative power to win,
 And raise new worlds, where happy fancies rove,
 Forgetting quite this grosser world of sin. 40

Bright are their dreams, because their thoughts
 are clear,
 Their memory cheering : 't the earth-stain'd
 spright,
 Whose wakeful musings are of guilt and fear,
 Must hover nearer earth, and less in light.

Farewell, for her, th' ideal scenes so fair—
 Yet not farewell her hope, since Thou hast
 deign'd,
 Creator of all hearts ! to own and share
 The woe of what Thou mad'st, and we have
 stain'd.

Thou know'st our bitterness—our joys are
 Thine ¹—
 No stranger Thou to all our wanderings wild :
 Nor could we bear to think, how every line 51
 Of us, Thy darken'd likeness and defil'd,

Stands in full sunshine of Thy piercing eye,
 But that Thou call'st us Brethren : sweet repose
 Is in that word—the LORD who dwells on high.
 Knows all, yet loves us better than He knows.

¹ Thou hast known my soul in adversities.—*Psalm*
 xxxi. 7.

TWENTY-FIFTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

The hoary head is a crown of glory, if it be found in the way of righteousness.—Proverbs xvi. 31.

THE bright-hair'd morn is glowing
 O'er emerald meadows gay,
 With many a clear gem strowing
 The early shepherd's way.
 Ye gentle elves, by Fancy seen
 Stealing away with night
 To slumber in your leafy screen,
 Tread more than airy light.

And see what joyous greeting
 The sun through heaven has shed, 10
 Though fast yon shower be fleeting,
 His beams have faster sped.
 For lo! above the western haze
 High towers the rainbow arch
 In solid span of purest rays:
 How stately is its march!

Pride of the dewy morning!
 The swain's experienc'd eye
 From thee takes timely warning,
 Nor trusts the gorgeous sky. 20
 For well he knows, such dawnsings gay
 Bring noons of storm and shower,
 And travellers linger on the way
 Beside the sheltering bower.

E'en so, in hope and trembling
 Should watchful shepherd view
 His little lambs assembling,
 With glance both kind and true;

TWENTY-FIFTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY 179

'Tis not the eye of keenest blaze,
Nor the quick-swelling breast, 30
That soonest thrills at touch of praise—
These do not please him best.

But voices low and gentle,
And timid glances shy,
That seem for aid parental
To sue all wistfully,
Still pressing, longing to be right,
Yet fearing to be wrong,—
In these the Pastor dares delight,
A lamb-like, Christ-like throng. 40

These in Life's distant even
Shall shine serenely bright,
As in th' autumnal heaven
Mild rainbow tints at night,
When the last shower is stealing down,
And ere they sink to rest,
The sun-beams weave a parting crown
For some sweet woodland nest.

The promise of the morrow
Is glorious on that eve, 50
Dear as the holy sorrow
When good men cease to live.
When brightening ere it die away
Mounts up their altar flame,
Still tending with intenser ray
To Heaven whence first it came.

Say not it dies, that glory,
'Tis caught unquench'd on high,
Those saint-like brows so hoary
Shall wear it in the sky. 60

180 SUNDAY NEXT BEFORE ADVENT

No smile is like the smile of death,
When all good musings past
Rise wafted with the parting breath,
The sweetest thought the last.

SUNDAY NEXT BEFORE ADVENT

Gather up the fragments that remain, that nothing be lost.
—St. John vi. 12.

WILL God indeed with fragments bear,
Snatch'd late from the decaying year?
Or can the Saviour's blood endear
The dregs of a polluted life?
When down th' o'erwhelming current toss'd,
Just ere he sink for ever lost,
The sailor's untried arms are cross'd
In agonizing prayer, will Ocean cease her strife?

Sighs that exhaust but not relieve,
Heart-rending sighs, O spare to heave 10
A bosom freshly taught to grieve
For lavish'd hours and love mis-spent!
Now through her round of holy thought
The Church our annual steps has brought,
But we no holy fire have caught—
Back on the gaudy world our wilful eyes were bent.

Too soon th' ennobling carols, pour'd
To hymn the birth-night of the LORD,
Which duteous Memory should have stor'd
For thankful echoing all the year— 20

Too soon those airs have pass'd away ;
 Nor long within the heart would stay
 The silence of CHRIST's dying day,
 Profan'd by worldly mirth, or scar'd by worldly
 fear.

Some strain of hope and victory
 On Easter wings might lift us high ;
 A little while we sought the sky :
 And when the SPIRIT's beacon fires
 On every hill began to blaze,
 Lightening the world with glad amaze, 30
 Who but must kindle while they gaze ?
 But faster than she soars, our earth-bound Fancy
 tires.

Nor yet for these, nor all the rites,
 By which our Mother's voice invites
 Our GOD to bless our home delights,
 And sweeten every secret tear :—
 The funeral dirge, the marriage vow,
 The hallow'd font where parents bow,
 And now elate and trembling now
 To the Redeemer's feet their new-found treasures
 bear :— 40

Not for the Pastor's gracious arm
 Stretch'd out to bless—a Christian charm
 To dull the shafts of worldly harm :—
 Nor, sweetest, holiest, best of all,
 For the dear feast of JESUS dying,
 Upon that altar ever lying,
 Where souls with sacred hunger sighing
 Are call'd to sit and eat, while angels prostrate
 fall :—

No, not for each and all of these,
 Have our frail spirits found their ease. 50
 The gale that stirs th' autumnal trees
 Seems tun'd as truly to our hearts
 As when, twelve weary months ago,
 'Twas moaning bleak, so high and low,
 You would have thought Remorse and Woe
 Had taught the innocent air their sadly thrilling
 parts.

Is it, CHRIST's light is too divine,
 We dare not hope like Him to shine ?
 But see, around His dazzling shrine
 Earth's gems the fire of Heaven have
 caught; 60
 Martyrs and saints—each glorious day
 Dawning in order on our way—
 Remind us, how our darksome clay
 May keep th' ethereal warmth our new Creator
 brought.

These we have scorn'd, O false and frail !
 And now once more th' appalling tale,
 How love divine may woo and fail,
 Of our lost year in Heaven is told—
 What if as far our life were past,
 Our weeks all number'd to the last, 70
 With time and hope behind us cast,
 And all our work to do with palsied hands and
 cold ?

O watch and pray ere Advent dawn !
 For thinner than the subtlest lawn
 'Twixt thee and death the veil is drawn.
 But Love too late can never glow :

The scatter'd fragments Love can glean,
 Refine the dregs, and yield us clean
 To regions where one thought serene
 Breathes sweeter than whole years of sacrifice
 below. 80

SAINT ANDREW'S DAY

He first findeth his own brother Simon, and saith unto him, We have found the Messias. . . . And he brought him to Jesus.—St. John i. 41, 42.

When brothers part for manhood's race,
 What gift may most endearing prove
 To keep fond memory in her place,
 And certify a brother's love ?

'Tis true, bright hours together told,
 And blissful dreams in secret shar'd,
 Serene or solemn, gay or bold,
 Shall last in fancy unimpair'd.

E'en round the death-bed of the good
 Such dear remembrances will hover, 10
 And haunt us with no vexing mood
 When all the cares of earth are over.

But yet our craving spirits feel,
 We shall live on, though Fancy die,
 And seek a surer pledge—a seal
 Of love to last eternally.

Who art thou, that wouldst grave thy name
 Thus deeply in a brother's heart?
 Look on this saint, and learn to frame
 Thy love-charm with true Christian art. 20

First seek thy Saviour out, and dwell
 Beneath the shadow of His roof,
 Till thou have seann'd His features well,
 And known Him for the Christ by proof;

Such proof as they are sure to find
 Who spend with Him their happy days,
 Clean hands, and a self-ruling mind
 Ever in tune for love and praise.

Then, potent with the spell of Heaven,
 Go, and thine erring brother gain, 30
 Entice him home to be forgiven,
 Till he, too, see his Saviour plain.

Or, if before thee in the race,
 Urge him with thine advancing tread,
 Till, like twin stars, with even paece,
 Each lueid course be duly sped.

No fading frail memorial give
 To soothe his soul when thou art gone,
 But wreaths of hope for aye to live,
 And thoughts of good together done. 40

That so, before the judgement-seat,
 Though changed and glorified each face,
 Not unremember'd ye may meet
 For endless ages to embrace.

SAINT THOMAS'S DAY

*Thomas, because thou hast seen Me, thou hast believed :
blessed are they that have not seen, and yet have believed.—
St. John xx. 29.*

WE were not by when Jesus came,¹
But round us, far and near,
We see His trophies, and His name
In choral echoes hear.
In a fair ground our lot is cast,
As in the solemn week that past,
While some might doubt, but all ador'd,²
Ere the whole widow'd Church had seen her risen
Lord.

Slowly, as then, His bounteous hand
The golden chain unwinds, 10
Drawing to Heaven with gentlest band
Wise hearts and loving minds.
Love sought Him first—at dawn of morn³
From her sad couch she sprang forlorn,
She sought to weep with Thee alone,
And saw Thine open grave, and knew that Thou
wert gone.

Reason and Faith at once set out⁴
To search the SAVIOUR'S tomb ;
Faith faster runs, but waits without,
As fearing to presume, 20

¹ Thomas, one of the twelve, called Didymus, was not with them when Jesus came.—*St. John xx. 24.*

² When they saw Him, they worshipped Him : but some doubted.—*St. Matthew xxviii. 17.*

³ St. Mary Magdalene's visit to the sepulchre.

⁴ St. Peter and St. John.

Till Reason enter in, and trace
 Christ's relics round the holy place—
 "Here lay His limbs, and here His sacred head,
 "And who was by, to make His new-forsaken
 bed?"

Both wonder, one believes—but while
 They muse on all at home,
 No thought can tender Love beguile
 From Jesus' grave to roam.
 Weeping she stays till He appear—
 Her witness first the Church must hear— 30
 All joy to souls that can rejoice
 With her at earliest call of His dear gracious voice.

Joy too to those, who love to talk
 In secret how He died,
 Though with seal'd eyes awhile they walk,
 Nor see Him at their side;
 Most like the faithful pair are they,
 Who once to Emmaus took their way,
 Half darkling, till their Master shed
 His glory on their souls, made known in breaking
 bread. 40

Thus, ever brighter and more bright,
 On those He came to save
 The Lord of new-created light
 Dawn'd gradual from the grave;
 Till pass'd th' inquiring day-light hour,
 And with clos'd door in silent bower
 The Church in anxious musing sate,
 As one who for redemption still had long to
 wait.

Then, gliding through th' unopening door,
 Smooth without step or sound, 50
 "Peace to your souls," He said—no more—
 They own Him, kneeling round.
 Eye, ear, and hand, and loving heart,
 Body and soul in every part,
 Successive made His witnesses that hour,
 Cease not in all the world to show His saving
 power.

Is there, on earth, a spirit frail,
 Who fears to take their word,
 Scarce daring, through the twilight pale,
 To think he sees the Lord? 60
 With eyes too tremblingly awake
 To bear with dimness for His sake?
 Read and confess the Hand Divine
 That drew thy likeness here so true in every line.

For all thy rankling doubts so sore,
 Love thou thy Saviour still,
 Him for thy Lord and God adore,
 And ever do His will.
 Though vexing thoughts may seem to last,
 Let not thy soul be quite o'ercast;— 70
 Soon will He show thee all His wounds, and say,
 "Long have I known thy name¹—know thou My
 face alway."

¹ In *Exodus* xxxiii. 17, God says to Moses, "I know thee by name"; meaning, "I bear especial favour towards thee." Thus our Saviour speaks to St. Thomas by name in the place here referred to.

THE CONVERSION OF SAINT PAUL

And he fell to the earth, and heard a voice saying unto him, Saul, Saul, why persecutest thou Me? And he said, Who art Thou, Lord? And the Lord said, I am Jesus whom thou persecutest.—Acts ix. 4, 5.

THE mid-day sun, with fiercest glare,
Broods o'er the hazy, twinkling air ;
 Along the level sand
The palm-tree's shade unwavering lies,
Just as thy towers, Damascus, rise
 To greet yon wearied band.

The leader of that martial crew
Seems bent some mighty deed to do,
 So steadily he speeds,
With lips firm clos'd and fixèd eye, 10
Like warrior when the fight is nigh,
 Nor talk nor landscape heeds.

What sudden blaze is round him pour'd,
As though all Heaven's refulgent hoard
 In one rich glory shone ?
One moment—and to earth he falls :
What voice his inmost heart appals :—
 Voice heard by him alone.

For to the rest both words and form
Seem lost in lightning and in storm, 20
 While Saul, in wakeful trance,
Sees deep within that dazzling field
His persecuted Loru reveal'd
 With keen yet pitying glance :

And hears the meek upbraiding call
 As gently on his spirit fall,
 As if th' A mighty Son
 Were prisoner yet in this dark earth,
 Nor had proclaim'd His royal birth,
 Nor His great power begun. 30

“ Ah ! wherefore persecut'st thou Me ? ”
 He heard and saw, and sought to free
 His strain'd eye from the sight :
 But Heaven's high magic bound it there,
 Still gazing, though untaught to bear
 Th' insufferable light.

“ Who art Thou, Lord ? ” he falters forth :—
 So shall Sin ask of heaven and earth
 At the last awful day.

“ When did we see Thee suffering nigh,¹ 40
 “ And pass'd Thee with unheeding eye ?
 “ Great God of judgement, say !

Ah ! little dream our listless eyes
 What glorious presence they despise,
 While, in our noon of life,
 To power or fame we rudely press.—
 Christ is at hand, to scorn or bless,
 Christ suffers in our strife.

And though heaven gate long since have clos'd,
 And our dear Lord in bliss repos'd, 50
 High above mortal ken,
 To every ear in every land
 (Though meek ears only understand)
 He speaks as He did then.

¹ *St. Matthew xxv. 44.*

190 THE CONVERSION OF SAINT PAUL

“ Ah ! wherefore persecute ye Me ?
“ ’Tis hard, ye so in love should be
 “ With your own endless woe.
“ Know, though at God’s right hand I live,
“ I feel each wound ye reckless give
 “ To the least saint below.

60

“ I in your care My brethren left,
“ Not willing ye should be bereft
 “ Of waiting on your Lord.
“ The meanest offering ye can make—
“ A drop of water—for love’s sake,¹
 “ In Heaven, be sure, is stor’d.”

O by those gentle tones and dear,
When Thou hast stay’d our wild career,
 Thou only hope of souls,
Ne’er let us cast one look behind,
But in the thought of Jesus find
 What every thought controls.

70

As to Thy last Apos’le’s heart
Thy lightning glance did then impart
 Zeal’s never-dying fire,
So teach us on Thy shrine to lay
Our hearts, and let them day by day
 Intenser blaze and higher.

And as each mild and winning note
(Like pulses that round harp-strings float
 When the full strain is o’er)
Left lingering on his inward ear
Music, that taught, as death drew near,
 Love’s lesson more and more :

80

¹ *St. Matthew x. 42.*

So, as we walk our earthly round,
Still may the echo of that sound

Be in our memory stor'd :

“ Christians ! behold your happy state :

“ Christ is in these, who round you wait ;

“ Make much of your dear Lord ! ” 90

THE PURIFICATION

Blessed are the pure in heart : for they shall see God.—
St. Matthew v. 8.

BLESS'D are the pure in heart,
For they shall see our God,
The secret of the Lord is theirs,
Their soul is Christ's abode.

Might mortal thought presume
To guess an angel's lay,
Such are the notes that echo through
The courts of Heaven to-day.

Such the triumphal hymns
On Sion's Prince that wait, 10
In high procession passing on
Towards His temple-gate.

Give ear, ye kings—bow down,
Ye rulers of the earth—
This, this is He ; your Priest by grace,
Your God and King by birth.

No pomp of earthly guards
Attends with sword and spear,
And all-defying, dauntless look,
Their monarch's way to clear ; 20

Yet are there more with Him
 Than all that are with you—
 The armies of the highest Heaven,
 All righteous, good, and true.

Spotless their robes and pure,
 Dipp'd in the sea of light,
 That hides the unapproachèd shrine
 From men's and angels' sight.

His throne, thy bosom blest,
 O Mother undefil'd—
 That throne, if aught beneath the skies,
 Beseems the sinless child.

30

Lost in high thoughts, "whose son
 "The wondrous Babe might prove,"
 Her guileless husband walks beside,
 Bearing the hallow'd dove ;

Meet emblem of His vow,
 Who, on this happy day,
 His dove-like soul—best sacrifice—
 Did on God's altar lay.

40

But who is he, by years
 Bow'd, but erect in heart,
 Whose prayers are struggling with his tears ?
 "Lord, let me now depart.

"Now hath Thy servant seen
 "Thy saving health, O Lord ;
 "'Tis time that I depart in peace,
 "According to Thy word."

SAINT MATTHIAS'S DAY

193

Yet swells the pomp : one more
Comes forth to bless her God : 50
Full fourscore years, meek widow, she
Her heavenward way hath trod.

She who to earthly joys
So long had given farewell,
Now sees, unlook'd for, Heaven on earth,
Christ in His Israel.

Wide open from that hour
The temple-gates are set,
And still the saints rejoicing there
The holy Child have met. 60

Now count His train to-day,
And who may meet Him, learn :
Him child-like sires, meek maidens find,
Where pride can naught discern.

Still to the lowly soul
He doth Himself impart,
And for His cradle and His throne
Chooseth the pure in heart.

SAINT MATTHIAS'S DAY

Wherefore of these men which have companied with us all the time that the Lord Jesus went in and out among us, beginning from the baptism of John, unto that same day that He was taken up from us, must one be ordained to be a witness with us of His resurrection.—Acts i. 21, 22.

WHO is God's chosen priest ?
He, who on Christ stands waiting day and night,
Who trac'd His holy steps, nor ever ceas'd,
From Jordan banks to Bethphage height :

Who hath learn'd lowliness
 From his Lord's cradle, patience from His Cross ;
 Whom poor men's eyes and hearts consent to bless ;
 To whom, for Christ, the world is loss ;

Who both in agony
 Hath seen Him and in glory ; and in both 10
 Own'd Him divine, and yielded, nothing loth,
 Body and soul, to live and die,

In witness of his Lord,
 In humble following of his Saviour dear :
 This is the man to wield th' unearthly sword,
 Warring unharm'd with sin and fear.

But who can e'er suffice—
 What mortal—for this more than angels' task,
 Winning or losing souls, Thy life-blood's price ?
 The gift were too divine to ask, 20

But Thou hast made it sure
 By Thy dear promise to Thy Church and Bride,
 That Thou, on earth, wouldst ay with her endure,
 Till earth to Heaven be purified.

Thou art her only spouse,
 Whose arm supports her, on Whose faithful breast
 Her persecuted head she meekly bows,
 Sure pledge of her eternal rest.

Thou, her unerring guide,
 Stayest her fainting steps along the wild ; 30
 Thy mark is on the bowers of lust and pride,
 That she may pass them undefil'd.

Who then, uncall'd by Thee,
Dare touch Thy spouse, Thy very self below ?
Or who dare count him summon'd worthily,
Except Thine hand and seal he show ?

Where can Thy seal be found,
But on the chosen seed, from age to age
By Thine anointed heralds duly crown'd,
As kings and priests Thy war to wage ? 40

Then fearless walk we forth,
Yet full of trembling, Messengers of God :
Our warrant sure, but doubting of our worth,
By our own shame alike and glory aw'd.

Dread Searcher of the hearts,
Thou who didst seal by Thy descending Dove
Thy servant's choice, O help us in our parts,
Else helpless found, to learn and teach Thy
love.

THE ANNUNCIATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY

And the angel came in unto her, and said, Hail, thou that art highly favoured, the Lord is with thee : blessed art thou among women.—St. Luke i. 28.

OH ! Thou who deign'st to sympathize
With all our frail and fleshly ties,
Maker yet Brother dear,
Forgive the too presumptuous thought,
If, calming wayward grief, I sought
To gaze on Thee too near.

Yet sure 'twas not presumption, Lord,
 'Twas Thine own comfortable word
 That made the lesson known :
 Of all the dearest bonds we prove, 10
 Thou countest sons' and mothers' love
 Most sacred, most Thine own.

When wandering here a little span,
 Thou took'st on Thee to rescue man,
 Thou hadst no earthly sire :
 That wedded love we prize so dear,
 As if our heaven and home were here,
 It lit in Thee no fire.

On no sweet sister's faithful breast
 Wouldst Thou Thine aching forehead rest, 20
 On no kind brother lean :
 But who, O perfect filial heart,
 E'er did like Thee a true son's part,
 Endearing, firm, serene ?

Thou wept'st, meek maiden, mother mild,
 Thou wept'st upon thy sinless Child,
 Thy very heart was riven :
 And yet, what mourning matron here
 Would deem thy sorrows bought too dear
 By all on this side Heaven ? 30

A Son that never did amiss,
 That never shamed His Mother's kiss,
 Nor cross'd her fondest prayer :
 E'en from the tree He deign'd to bow
 For her His agonizèd brow,
 Her, His sole earthly care.

10
Ave Maria ! blessèd Maid !
Lily of Eden's fragrant shade,
Who can express the love
That nurtur'd thee so pure and sweet,
Making thy heart a shelter meet
For Jesus' holy Dove ?

Ave Maria ! Mother blest,
To whom, caressing and caress'd,
Clings the Eternal Child ;
Favour'd beyond Archangels' dream,
When first on thee with tenderest gleam
Thy new-born Saviour smil'd :—

20
Ave Maria ! thou whose name
All but adoring love may claim, 50
Yet may we reach thy shrine ;
For He, thy Son and Saviour, vows
To crown all lowly lofty brows
With love and joy like thine.

30
Bless'd is the womb that bare Him—bless'd¹
The bosom where His lips were press'd,
But rather bless'd are they
Who hear His word and keep it well,
The living homes where Christ shall dwell,
And never pass away. 60

¹ *St. Luke xi. 27, 28.*

SAINT MARK'S DAY

And the contention was so sharp between them, that they departed asunder one from the other.—Acts xv. 39.

Compare 2 Timothy iv. 11 : Take Mark, and bring him with thee : for he is profitable to me for the ministry.

OH ! who shall dare in this frail scene
 On holiest happiest thoughts to lean,
 On Friendship, Kindred, or on Love ?
 Since not Apostles' hands can clasp
 Each other in so firm a grasp,
 But they shall change and variance prove.

Yet deem not, on such parting sad
 Shall dawn no welcome dear and glad :
 Divided in their earthly race,
 Together at the glorious goal, 10
 Each leading many a rescu'd soul,
 The faithful champions shall embrace.

For e'en as those mysterious Four,
 Who the bright whirling wheels upbore
 By Chebar in the fiery blast,¹
 So, on their tasks of love and praise
 The saints of God their several ways
 Right onward speed, yet join at last.

And sometimes e'en beneath the moon
 The Saviour gives a gracious boon, 20
 When reconcilèd Christians meet,
 And face to face, and heart to heart,
 High thoughts of holy love impart
 In silence meeek, or converse sweet.

¹ They turned not when they went ; they went every one straight forward.—*Ezekiel i. 9.*

Companion of the Saints ! 'twas thine
 To taste that drop of peace divine,
 When the great soldier of thy Lord
 Call'd thee to take his last farewell,
 Teaching the Church with joy to tell
 The story of your love restor'd.

30

O then the glory and the bliss,
 When all that pain'd or seem'd amiss
 Shall melt with earth and sin away !
 When saints beneath their Saviour's eye,
 Fill'd with each other's company,
 Shall spend in love th' eternal day !

ST. PHILIP AND ST. JAMES

*Let the brother of low degree rejoice in that he is exalted :
 but the rich, in that he is made low.—St. James i. 9, 10.*

DEAR is the morning gale of spring,
 And dear th' autumnal eve ;
 But few delights can summer bring
 A Poet's crown to weave.

Her bowers are mute, her fountains dry,
 And ever Fancy's wing
 Speeds from beneath her cloudless sky,
 To autumn or to spring.

Sweet is the infant's waking smile,
 And sweet the old man's rest—
 But middle age by no fond wile,
 No soothing calm is blest.

10

Still in the world's hot restless gleam
 She plies her weary task,
 While vainly for some pleasant dream
 Her wandering glances ask.—

O shame upon thee, listless heart,
 So sad a sigh to heave,
 As if thy SAVIOUR had no part
 In thoughts, that make thee grieve. 20

As if along His lonesome way
 He had not borne for thee
 Sad languors through the summer day,
 Storms on the wintry sea.

Youth's lightning-flash of joy secure
 Pass'd seldom o'er His spright,—
 A well of serious thought and pure,
 Too deep for earthly light.

No spring was His—no fairy gleam—
 For He by trial knew 30
 How cold and bare what mortals dream,
 To worlds where all is true.

Then grudge not thou the anguish keen
 Which makes thee like thy LORD,
 And learn to quit with eye serene
 Thy youth's ideal hoard.

Thy treasur'd hopes and raptures high—
 Unmurmuring let them go,
 Nor grieve the bliss should quickly fly
 Which CHRIST disdain'd to know. 40

Thou shalt have joy in sadness soon ;
 The pure, calm hope be thine,
 Which brightens, like the eastern moon,
 As day's wild lights decline.

Thus souls, by nature pitch'd too high,
 By sufferings plung'd too low,
 Meet in the Church's middle sky,
 Half way 'twixt joy and woe,

To practise there the soothing lay
 That sorrow best relieves :
 Thankful for all God takes away,
 Humbled by all He gives.

50

ST. BARNABAS

The son of consolation, a Levite.—Acts iv. 36.

THE world's a room of sickness, where each
 heart

Knows its own anguish and unrest ;
 The truest wisdom there, and noblest art,
 Is his, who skills of comfort best ;
 Whom by the softest step and gentlest tone
 Enfeebled spirits own,
 And love to raise the languid eye,
 When, like an angel's wing, they feel him fleeting
 by :—

Feel only—for in silence gently gliding
 Fain would he shun both ear and sight, 10
 'Twixt Prayer and watchful Love his heart
 dividing,
 A nursing-father day and night.

Such were the tender arms, where cradled lay,
 In her sweet natal day,
 The Church of JESUS; such the love
 He to His chosen taught for His dear widow'd
 Dove.

Warm'd underneath the Comforter's safe wing,
 They spread th' endearing warmth around :
 Mourners, speed here your broken hearts to
 ring,

Here healing dew and balms abound : 20
 Here are soft hands that cannot bless in vain,
 By trial taught your pain :
 Here loving hearts, that daily know
 The heavenly consolations they on you bestow.

Sweet thoughts are theirs, that breathe serene
 calms,
 Of holy offerings timely paid,¹
 Of fire from Heaven to bless their votive alms
 And passions on God's altar laid.
 The world to them is clos'd, and now they
 shine
 With rays of love divine, 30
 Through darkest nooks of this dull earth
 Pouring, in showery times, their glow of "quiet
 mirth."

New hearts before their Saviour's feet to lay,
 This is their first, their dearest joy :
 Their next, from heart to heart to clear the
 way²

For mutual love without alloy :

¹ Having land, sold it, and brought the money, and laid it at the Apostles' feet.—*Acts iv. 37.*

² Barnabas took him, and brought him (Saul) to the Apostles.—*Acts ix. 27.*

Never so blest, as when in JESUS' roll
 They write some hero-soul,
 More pleas'd upon his brightening road
 To wait, than if their own with all his radiance
 glow'd. 40

O happy spirits, mark'd by God and man
 Their messages of love to bear,¹
 What though long since in Heaven your brows
 began
 The genial amarant wreath to wear,
 And in th' eternal leisure of calm love
 Ye banquet there above,
 Yet in your sympathetic heart
 We and our earthly griefs may ask and hope a
 part.

Comfort's true sons! amid the thoughts of
 down
 That strew your pillow of repose, 50
 Sure, 'tis one joy to muse, how ye unknown
 By sweet remembrance soothe our woes,
 And how the spark ye lit, of heavenly cheer,
 Lives in our embers here,
 Where'er the Cross is borne with smiles,
 Or lighten'd secretly by Love's endearing wiles:

Where'er one Levite in the temple keeps
 The watch-fire of his midnight prayer,
 Or issuing thence, the eyes of mourners
 steps
 In heavenly balm, fresh gather'd there; 60

¹ Acts xi. 22 ; xiii. 2.

Thus saints, that seem to die in earth's rude
 strife,
 Only win double life :
 They have but left our weary ways
 To live in memory here, in Heaven by love and
 praise.

ST. JOHN BAPTIST'S DAY

*Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the
 coming of the great and dreadful day of the Lord : and he
 shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the
 heart of the children to their fathers.—Malachi iv. 5, 6.*

TWICE in her season of decay
 The fallen Church hath felt Elijah's eye
 Dart from the wild its piercing ray :
 Not keener burns, in the chill morning sky,
 The herald star,
 Whose torch afar
 Shadows and boding night-birds fly.

Methinks we need him once again,
 That favour'd seer—but where shall he be found ?
 By Cherith's side we seek in vain, 10
 In vain on Carmel's green and lonely mound :
 Angels no more
 From Sinai soar,
 On his celestial errands bound.

But wafted to her glorious place
 By harmless fire, among the ethereal thrones,
 His spirit with a dear embrace
 Thee the lov'd harbinger of Jesus owns,
 Well-pleas'd to view
 Her likeness true,
 And trace, in thine, her own deep tones.

Deathless himself, he joys with thee
 To commune how a faithful martyr dies,
 And in the blest could envy be,
 He would behold thy wounds with envious eyes,
 Star of our morn,
 Who yet unborn.¹
 Didst guide our hope, where Christ should rise.

Now resting from your jealous care
 For sinners, such as Eden cannot know, 30
 Ye pour for us your mingled prayer,
 No anxious fear to damp Affection's glow,
 Love draws a cloud
 From you to shroud
 Rebellion's mystery here below.

And since we see, and not afar,
 The twilight of the great and dreadful day,
 Why linger, till Elijah's car
 Stoop from the clouds? Why sleep ye? rise and
 pray,
 Ye heralds seal'd 40
 In camp or field
 Your Saviour's banner to display.

Where is the lore the Baptist taught,
 The soul unswerving and the fearless tongue?
 The much-enduring wisdom, sought
 By lonely prayer the haunted rocks among?
 Who counts it gain?²
 His light should wane,
 So the whole world to Jesus throng?

¹ The Babe leaped in my womb for joy.—*St. Luke* i. 44.

² He must increase, but I must decrease.—*St. John*
 iii. 30.

Thou Spirit, who the Church didst lend 50
 Her eagle wings, to shelter in the wild,¹
 We pray Thee, ere the Judge descend,
 With flames like these, all bright and undefil'd,
 Her watch-fires light,
 To guide aright
 Our weary souls by earth beguil'd.

So glorious let Thy Pastors shine,
 That by their speaking lives the world may learn
 First filial duty, then divine,²
 That sons to parents, all to Thee may turn ; 60
 And ready prove
 In fires of love,
 At sight of Thee, for ay to burn.

ST. PETER'S DAY

*When Herod would have brought him forth, the same night
 Peter was sleeping.—Acts xii. 6.*

THOU thrice denied, yet thrice belov'd,³
 Watch by Thine own forgiven friend ;
 In sharpest perils faithful prov'd,
 Let his soul love Thee to the end.

¹ *Revelation* xii. 14.

² He shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children,
 and the heart of the children to their fathers.—*Malachi*
 iv. 6.

To turn the hearts of the fathers to the children, and the
 disobedient to the wisdom of the just ; to make ready a
 people prepared for the Lord.—*St. Luke* i. 17.

³ *St. John* xxi. 15-17.

The prayer is heard—else why so deep
 His slumber on the eve of death ?
 And wherefore smiles he in his sleep
 As one who drew celestial breath ?

He loves and is belov'd again—
 Can his soul choose but be at rest ? 10
 Sorrow hath fled away, and Pain
 Dares not invade the guarded nest.

He dearly loves, and not alone :
 For his wing'd thoughts are soaring high
 Where never yet frail heart was known
 To breathe in vain Affection's sigh.

He loves and weeps—but more than tears
 Have seal'd Thy welcome and his love—
 One look lives in him, and endears
 Crosses and wrongs where'er he rove : 20

That gracious chiding look,¹ Thy call
 To win him to himself and Thee,
 Sweetening the sorrow of his fall
 Which else were rued too bitterly.

E'en through the veil of sleep it shines,
 The memory of that kindly glance ;—
 The Angel watching by, divines
 And spares awhile his blissful trance.

Or haply to his native lake
 His vision wafts him back, to talk 30
 With JESUS, ere His flight He take,
 As in that solemn evening walk,

¹ *St. Luke* xxii. 61.

When to the bosom of His friend,
 The Shepherd, He whose name is Good,
 Did His dear lambs and sheep commend,
 Both bought and nourish'd with His blood :

Then laid on him th' inverted tree,
 Which firm embrac'd with heart and arm,
 Might cast o'er hope and memory,
 O'er life and death, its awful charm. 40

With brightening heart he bears it on,
 His passport through the eternal gates,
 To his sweet home—so nearly won,
 He seems, as by the door he waits,

The unexpressive notes to hear
 Of angel song and angel motion,
 Rising and falling on the ear
 Like waves in Joy's unbounded ocean.—

His dream is chang'd—the Tyrant's voice
 Calls to that last of glorious deeds— 50
 But as he rises to rejoice,
 Not Herod but an Angel leads.

He dreams he sees a lamp flash bright,
 Glancing around his prison room—
 But 'tis a gleam of heavenly light
 That fills up all the ample gloom.

The flame, that in a few short years
 Deep through the chambers of the dead
 Shall pierce, and dry the fount of tears,
 Is waving o'er his dungeon-bed. 60

Touch'd he upstarts—his chains unbind—
 Through darksome vault, up massy stair,
 His dizzy, doubting footsteps wind
 To freedom and cool moonlight air.

Then all himself, all joy and calm,
 Though for a while his hand forgo,
 Just as it touch'd, the martyr's palm,
 He turns him to his task below ;

The pastoral staff, the keys of Heaven,
 To wield a while in grey-hair'd might, 70
 Then from his cross to spring forgiven,
 And follow JESUS out of sight.

ST. JAMES'S DAY

Ye shall drink indeed of My cup, and be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with : but to sit on My right hand, and on My left, is not Mine to give, but it shall be given to them for whom it is prepared of My Father.—St. Matthew xx. 23.

SIT down and take thy fill of joy
 At God's right hand, a bidden guest,
 Drink of the cup that cannot cloy,
 Eat of the bread that cannot waste.
 O great Apostle ! rightly now
 Thou readest all thy Saviour meant,
 What time His grave yet gentle brow
 In sweet reproof on thee was bent.

“ Seek ye to sit enthron'd by Me ?

“ Alas ! ye know not what ye ask,

“ The first in shame and agony,

“ The lowest in the meanest task—

" This can be ye ? and can ye drink
 " The cup that I in tears must steep,
 " Nor from the 'whelming waters shrink
 " That o'er Me roll so dark and deep ? "

" We can—Thine are we, dearest Lord,
 " In glory and in agony,
 " To do and suffer all Thy word ;
 " Only be Thou for ever nigh."— 20
 " Then be it so—My cup receive,
 " And of My woes baptismal taste :
 " But for the crown, that angels weave
 " For those next Me in glory plac'd,

" I give it not by partial love ;
 " But in My Father's book are writ
 " What names on earth shall lowliest prove,
 " That they in Heaven may highest sit."
 Take up the lesson, O my heart ;
 Thou Lord of meekness, write it there, 30
 Thine own meek self to me impart,
 Thy lofty hope, Thy lowly prayer.

If ever on the mount with Thee
 I seem to soar in vision bright,
 With thoughts of coming agony¹
 Stay Thou the too presumptuous flight :
 Gently along the vale of tears
 Lead me from Tabor's sunbright steep,
 Let me not grudge a few short years 39
 With thee tow'rd Heaven to walk and weep :

¹ *St. Matthew xvii. 12.*—Likewise shall also the Son of Man suffer of them. (This was just after the Transfiguration.)

Too happy, on my silent path,
 If now and then allow'd, with Thee
 Watching some placid holy death,
 Thy secret work of love to see ;
 But, oh ! most happy, should Thy call,
 Thy welcome call, at last be given— 46
 " Come where thou long hast stor'd thy all,
 " Come see thy place prepar'd in Heaven."

ST. BARTHOLOMEW

Jesus answered and said unto him, Because I said unto thee, I saw thee under the fig-tree, believest thou ? thou shalt see greater things than these.—St. John i. 50.

HOLD up thy mirror to the sun,
 And thou shalt need an eagle's gaze,
 So perfectly the polish'd stone
 Gives back the glory of his rays :

Turn it, and it shall paint as true
 The soft green of the vernal earth,
 And each small flower of bashful hue,
 That closest hides its lowly birth.

Our mirror is a blessèd book,
 Where out from each illumin'd page 10
 We see one glorious Image lock
 All eyes to dazzle and engage,

The Son of God : and that indeed
 We see Him as He is, we know,
 Since in the same bright glass we read
 The very life of things below.—

Eye of God's word!¹ where'er we turn
 Ever upon us! thy keen gaze
 Can all the depths of sin discern,
 Unravel every bosom's maze :

20

Who that has felt thy glance of dread
 Thrill through his heart's remotest cells,
 About his path, about his bed,
 Can doubt what spirit in thee dwells ?

“ What word is this ? Whence know'st thou me ? ”
 All wondering cries the humbled heart,
 To hear thee that deep mystery,
 The knowledge of itself, impart.

The veil is rais'd ; who runs may read,
 By its own light the truth is seen,
 And soon the Israelite indeed
 Bows down t' adore the Nazarene.

30

So did Nathanael, guileless man,
 At once, not shame-fac'd or afraid,
 Owning Him God, who so could scan
 His musings in the lonely shade ;

In his own pleasant fig-tree's shade,
 Which by his household fountain grew,
 Where at noon-day his prayer he made
 To know God better than he knew.

40

¹ “ The position before us is, that we ourselves, and such as we, are the very persons whom Scripture speaks of, and to whom, as men, in every variety of persuasive form, it makes its condescending though celestial appeal. The point worthy of observation is, to note how a book of the description and the compass which we have represented Scripture to be, possesses this versatility of power ; *this eye, like that of a portrait, uniformly fixed upon us, turn where we will.* ”—Miller's *Bampton Lectures*, p. 128.

Oh! happy hours of heavenward thought!
 How richly crown'd! how well improv'd!
 In musing o'er the Law he taught,
 In waiting for the Lord he lov'd.

We must not mar with earthly praise
 What God's approving word hath seal'd;
 Enough, if right our feeble lays
 Take up the promise He reveal'd;

“ The child-like faith, that asks not sight,
 “ Waits not for wonder or for sign,
 “ Believes, because it loves, aright—
 “ Shall see things greater, things divine.

“ Heaven to that gaze shall open wide,
 “ And brightest angels to and fro
 “ On messages of love shall glide
 “ 'Twixt God above and Christ below.”

So still the guileless man is blest,
 To him all crooked paths are straight,
 Him on his way to endless rest
 Fresh, ever-growing strengths await.¹

God's witnesses, a glorious host,
 Compass him daily like a cloud;
 Martyrs and seers, the sav'd and lost,
 Mercies and judgements cry aloud.

Yet shall to him the still small voice,
 That first into his bosom found
 A way, and fix'd his wavering choice,
 Nearest and dearest ever sound.

¹ They go from strength to strength.—*Psalm lxxxiv. 7.*

ST. MATTHEW

And after these things He went forth, and saw a publican, named Levi, sitting at the receipt of custom : and He said unto him, Follow Me. And he left all, rose up, and followed Him.—St. Luke v. 27, 28.

YE hermits blest, ye holy maids,
 The nearest Heaven on earth,
 Who talk with God in shadowy glades,
 Free from rude care and mirth ;
 To whom some viewless teacher brings
 The secret love of rural things,
 The moral of each fleeting cloud and gale,
 The whispers from above, that haunt the twilight
 vale :

Say, when in pity ye have gaz'd
 On the wreath'd smoke afar, 10
 That o'er some town, like mist uprais'd,
 Hung hiding sun and star,
 Then as ye turn'd your weary eye
 To the green earth and open sky,
 Were ye not fain to doubt how Faith could
 dwell
 Amid that dreary glare, in this world's citadel ?

But Love's a flower that will not die
 For lack of leafy screen,
 And Christian Hope can cheer the eye
 That ne'er saw vernal green ; 20
 Then be ye sure that Love can bless
 E'en in this crowded loneliness,
 Where ever-moving myriads seem to say,
 Go—thou art naught to us, nor we to thee—
 away !

There are in this loud stunning tide
 Of human care and crime,
 With whom the melodies abide
 Of th' everlasting ehime ;
 Who carry music in their heart
 Through dusky lane and wrangling mart,
 Plying their daily task with busier feet, 31
 Because their seeret souls a holy strain repeat.

How sweet to them, in such brief rest
 As thronging cares afford,
 In thought to wander, fancy-blest,
 To where their graecious Lord,
 In vain, to win proud Pharisees,
 Spake, and was heard by fell disease ¹—
 But not in vain, beside yon breezy lake,
 Bade the meek Publican his gainful seat forsake :

At once he rose, and left his gold ; 41
 His treasure and his heart
 Transferr'd, where he shall safe behold
 Earth and her idols part ;
 While he beside his endless store
 Shall sit, and floods unceasing pour
 Of Christ's true riches o'er all time and space,
 First angel of His Church, first steward of His
 Graece.

Nor can ye not delight to think ²
 Where He vouehsaf'd to eat, 50
 How the Most Holy did not shrink
 From touch of sinner's meat ;

¹ It seems from *St. Matthew* ix. 8, 9, that the calling of Levi took place immediately after the healing of the paralytic in the presence of the Pharisees.

² *St. Matthew* ix. 10.

216 ST. MICHAEL AND ALL ANGELS

What worldly hearts and hearts impure
Went with Him through the rich man's door,
That we might learn of Him lost souls to love,
And view His least and worst with hope to meet
above.

These gracious lines shed Gospel light
On Mammon's gloomiest cells,
As on some city's cheerless night
The tide of sun-rise swells, 60
Till tower, and dome, and bridge-way proud
Are mantled with a golden cloud,
And to wise hearts this certain hope is given ;
" No mist that man may raise, shall hide the eye
of Heaven."

And oh ! if e'en on Babel shine
Such gleams of Paradise,
Should not their peace be peace divine,
Who day by day arise
To look on clearer heavens, and scan
The work of God untouch'd by man ? 70
Shame on us, who about us Babel bear,
And live in Paradise, as if God was not there !

ST. MICHAEL AND ALL ANGELS

*Are they not all ministering spirits, sent forth to minister
for them who shall be heirs of salvation ?—Hebrews i. 14.*

YE stars that round the Sun of righteousness
In glorious order roll,
With harps for ever strung, ready to bless
God for each rescued soul,

Ye eagle spirits, that build in light divine,
 Oh! think of us to-day,
 Faint warblers of this earth, that would combine
 Our trembling notes with your accepted lay.

Your amarant wreaths were earn'd; and home-
 ward all,

Flush'd with victorious might, 10
 Ye might have sped to keep high festival,
 And revel in the light;

But meeting us, weak worldlings, on our way,
 Tired ere the fight begun,

Ye turn'd to help us in th' unequal fray,
 Remembering Whose we were, how dearly won:

Remembering Bethlehem, and that glorious night

When ye, who used to soar
 Diverse along all space in fiery flight,
 Came thronging to adore 20

Your God new-born, and made a sinner's child;
 As if the stars should leave

Their stations in the far ethereal wild,
 And round the sun a radiant eirele weave.

Nor less your lay of triumph greeted fair

Our Champion and your King,
 In that first strife, whence Satan in despair
 Sunk down on seathèd wing:

Alone He fasted, and alone He fought;

But when His toils were o'er, 30
 Ye to the sacred Hermit duteous brought
 Banquet and hymn, your Eden's festal store.

Ye too, when lowest in th' abyss of woe

He plung'd to save His sheep,
 Were leaning from your golden thrones to know
 The secrets of that deep:

218 ST. MICHAEL AND ALL ANGELS

But clouds were on His sorrow : one alone
 His agonizing call
 Summon'd from Heaven, to still that bitterest
 groan,
 And comfort Him, the Comforter of all. 40

Oh ! highest favour'd of all Spirits create,
 (If right of thee we deem)
 How didst thou glide on brightening wing elate
 To meet th' unclouded beam
 Of Jesus from the couch of darkness rising !
 How swell'd thine anthem's sound,
 With fear and mightier joy weak hearts surprising,
 "Your God is risen, and may not here be found !"

Pass a few days, and this dull darkling globe
 Must yield Him from her sight ;— 50
 Brighter and brighter streams His glory-robe,
 And He is lost in light.
 Then, when through yonder everlasting arch,
 Ye in innumerable choir
 Pour'd, heralding Messial's conquering march,
 Linger'd around His skirts two forms of fire :

With us they stay'd, high warning to impart ;
 "The Christ shall come again
 "E'en as He goes ; with the same human heart,
 "With the same godlike train."— 60
 Oh ! jealous God ! how could a sinner dare
 Think on that dreadful day,
 But that with all Thy wounds Thou wilt be
 there,
 And all our angel friends to bring Thee on Thy
 way ?

Since to Thy little ones is given such grace,
 That they who nearest stand
 Alway to God in Heaven, and see His face,
 Go forth at His command,
 To wait around our path in weal or woe,
 As erst upon our King, 70
 Set Thy baptismal seal upon our brow,
 And waft us heavenward with enfolding wing :

Grant, Lord, that when around th' expiring world
 Our seraph guardians wait
 While on her death-bed, ere to ruin hurl'd,
 She owns Thee, all too late,
 They to their charge may turn, and thankful see
 Thy mark upon us still ;
 Then all together rise, and reign with Thee, 79
 And all their holy joy o'er contrite hearts fulfil !

ST. LUKE

Luke, the beloved physician, and Demas, greet you.—
 Colossians iv. 14.

Demas hath forsaken me, having loved this present
world. . . . Only Luke is with me.—2 Tim. iv. 10, 11.

Two clouds before the summer gale
 In equal race fleet o'er the sky :
 Two flowers, when wintry blasts assail,
 Together pine, together die.

But two capricious human hearts—
 No sage's rod may track their ways,
 No eye pursue their lawless starts
 Along their wild self-chosen maze.

He only, by whose sovereign hand
 E'en sinners for the evil day ¹
 Were made—who rules the world He plann'd,
 Turning our worst His own good way ;

He only can the cause reveal,
 Why, at the same fond bosom fed,
 Taught in the self-same lap to kneel
 Till the same prayer were duly said,

Brothers in blood and nurture too,
 Aliens in heart so oft should prove ;
 One lose, the other keep, Heaven's clue ;
 One dwell in wrath, and one in love. 20

He only knows,—for He can read
 The mystery of the wicked heart,—
 Why vainly oft our arrows speed
 When aim'd with most unerring art ;

While from some rude and powerless arm
 A random shaft in season sent
 Shall light upon some lurking harm,
 And work some wonder little meant.

Doubt we, how souls so wanton change,
 Leaving their own experienc'd rest ? 30
 Need not around the world to range ;
 One narrow cell may teach us best.

Look in, and see Christ's chosen saint
 In triumph wear his Christ-like chain ;
 No fear lest he should swerve or faint ;
 " His life is Christ, his death is gain." ²

¹ The Lord hath made all things for Himself : yea, even the wicked for the day of evil.—*Proverbs* xvi. 4.

² *Philippians* i. 21.

Two converts, watching by his side,
Alike his love and greetings share ;
Luke the belov'd, the sick soul's guide,
And Demas, nam'd in faltering prayer. 40

Pass a few years—look in once more—
The saint is in his bonds again ;
Save that his hopes more boldly soar,¹
He and his lot unhang'd remain.

But only Luke is with him now :—
Alas ! that e'en the martyr's cell,
Heaven's very gate, should seope allow
For the false world's seducing spell.

'Tis sad—but yet 'tis well, be sure,
We on the sight should muse awhile, 50
Nor deem our shelter all secure
E'en in the Church's holiest aisle.

Vainly before the shrine he bends,
Who knows not the true pilgrim's part :
The martyr's cell no safcty lends
To him, who wants the martyr's heart.

But if there be, who follows Paul
As Paul his Lord, in life and death,
Where'er an aching heart may call,
Ready to speed and take no breath ; 60

¹ In the Epistle to the Philippians, "I know that I shall abide and continue with you all : . . . I count not myself to have apprehended."—Ch. i. 25 ; iii. 13.

In 2 Timothy, "I have finished my course," etc.—Ch. iv. 7, 8.

Whose joy is, to the wandering sheep
 To tell of the great Shepherd's love ;¹
 To learn of mourners while they weep
 The music that makes mirth above ;

Who makes the Saviour all his theme,
 The Gospel all his pride and praise—
 Approach : for thou canst feel the gleam
 That round the martyr's death-bed plays :

Thou hast an ear for angels' songs,
 A breath the Gospel trump to fill,
 And taught by thee the Church prolongs
 Her hymns of high thanksgiving still.²

70

Ah ! dearest mother, since too oft
 The world yet wins some Demas frail
 E'en from thine arms, so kind and soft,
 May thy tried comforts never fail !

When faithless ones forsake thy wing,
 Be it vouchsaf'd thee still to see
 Thy true, fond nurslings closer cling,
 Cling closer to their Lord and thee.

80

¹ The Gospel of St. Luke abounds most in such passages as the parable of the lost sheep, which display God's mercy to penitent sinners.

² The Christian hymns are all in St. Luke : the Magnificat, Benedictus, and Nunc Dimittis.

ST. SIMON AND ST. JUDE

That ye should earnestly contend for ¹ the faith which was once delivered unto the saints.—St. Jude 3.

SEEST thou, how tearful and alone,
And drooping like a wounded dove,
The Cross in sight, but Jesus gone,
The widow'd Church is fain to rove ?

Who is at hand that loves the Lord ? ²
Make haste, and take her home, and bring
Thine household choir, in true accord
Their soothing hymns for her to sing.

Soft on her fluttering heart shall breathe
The fragrance of that genial isle, 10
There she may weave her funeral wreath,
And to her own sad music smile.

The Spirit of the dying Son
Is there, and fills the holy place
With records sweet of duties done,
Of pardon'd foes, and cherish'd grace.

And as of old by two and two ³
His herald saints the Saviour sent
To soften hearts like morning dew,
Where He to shine in mercy meant ; 20

¹ ἐπαγωνιζεσθαι : “ be very anxious for it ” : “ feel for it as for a friend in jeopardy.”

² Then saith He to the disciple, Behold thy mother ! And from that hour that disciple took her unto his own home.—*St. John* xix. 27.

³ *St. Mark* vi. 7 ; *St. Luke* x. 1.

So evermore He deems His Name
 Best honour'd and His way prepar'd,
 When watching by His altar-flame
 He sees His servants duly pair'd.

He loves when age and youth are met,
 Fervent old age and youth serene,
 Their high and low in concord set
 For sacred song, Joy's golden mean.

He loves when some clear soaring mind
 Is drawn by mutual piety
 To simple souls and unrefin'd,
 Who in life's shadiest covert lie.

30

Or if perchance a sadden'd heart
 That once was gay and felt the spring,
 Cons slowly o'er its alter'd part,
 In sorrow and remorse to sing,

Thy gracious care will send that way
 Some spirit full of glee, yet taught
 To bear the sight of dull decay,
 And nurse it with all-pitying thought ;

Cheerful as soaring lark, and mild
 As evening blackbird's full-ton'd lay,
 When the relenting sun has smil'd
 Bright through a whole December day.

41

These are the tones to brace and cheer
 The lonely watcher of the fold,
 When nights are dark, and foemen near,
 When visions fade and hearts grow cold.

How timely then a comrade's song
 Comes floating on the mountain air, 50
 And bids thee yet be bold and strong—
 Fancy may die, but Faith is there.

ALL SAINTS' DAY

*Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we
 have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads.—
 Revelation vii. 3.*

30 WHY blow st + ou not, thou wintry wind,
 Now every leaf is brown and sere,
 And idly droops, to thee resign'd,
 The fading chaplet of the year?
 Yet wears the pure aërial sky
 Her summer veil, half drawn on high,
 Of silvery haze, and dark and still
 The shadows sleep on every slanting hill.

How quiet shows the woodland scene!
 Each flower and tree, its duty done, 10
 Reposing in decay serene,
 Like weary men when age is won,
 Such calm old age as conscience pure
 And self-commanding hearts ensure,
 Waiting their summons to the sky,
 Content to live, but not afraid to die.

41 Sure if our eyes were purg'd to trace
 God's unseen armies hovering round,
 We should behold by angels' grace
 The four strong winds of Heaven fast
 bound, 20

Their downward sweep a moment stay'd
 On ocean cove and forest glade,
 Till the last flower of autumn shed
 Her funeral odours on her dying bed.

So in Thine awful armoury, Lord,
 The lightnings of the judgement day
 Pause yet awhile, in mercy stor'd,
 Till willing hearts wear quite away
 Their earthly stains ; and spotless shine
 On every brow in light divine 30
 The Cross by angel hands impress'd,
 The seal of glory won and pledge of promis'd rest.

Little they dream, those haughty souls
 Whom empires own with bended knee,
 What lowly fate their own controls,
 Together link'd by Heaven's decree ;—
 As bloodhounds hush their baying wild
 To wanton with some fearless child,
 So Famine waits, and War with greedy eyes,
 Till some repenting heart be ready for the skies.

Think ye the spires that glow so bright 41
 In front of yonder setting sun,
 Stand by their own unshaken might ?
 No—where th' upholding grace is won,
 We dare not ask, nor Heaven would tell,
 But sure from many a hidden dell,
 From many a rural nook unthought of there,
 Rises for that proud world the saints' prevailing
 prayer.

On Champions blest, in Jesus' name,
 Short be your strife, your triumph full, 50
 Till every heart have caught your flame,
 And, lighten'd of the world's misrule,

Ye soar those elder saints to meet,
 Gather'd long since at Jesus' feet,
 No world of passions to destroy,
 Your prayers and struggles o'er, your task all
 praise and joy. 56

HOLY COMMUNION

O GOD of Mercy, God of Might,
 How should pale sinners bear the sight,
 If, as Thy power is surely here,
 Thine open glory should appear ?

For now Thy people are allow'd
 To scale the mount and pierce the cloud,
 And Faith may feed her eager view
 With wonders Sinai never knew.

Fresh from th' atoning sacrifice
 The world's Creator bleeding lies, 10
 That man, His foe, by whom He bled,
 May take Him for his daily bread.

O agony of wavering thought
 When sinners first so near are brought !
 " It is my Maker—dare I stay ?
 " My Saviour—dare I turn away ? "

Thus while the storm is high within
 'Twixt love of Christ and fear of sin,
 Who can express the soothing charm,
 To feel thy kind upholding arm, 20

My mother Church ? and hear thee tell
Of a world lost, yet lov'd so well,
That He, by whom the angels live,
His only Son for her would give ? ¹

And doubt we yet ? Thou call'st again ;
A lower still, a sweeter strain ;
A voice from Mercy's inmost shrine,
The very breath of Love divine.

Whispering it says to each apart,
"Come unto Me, thou trembling heart" ; ² 30
And we must hope, so sweet the tone,
The precious words are all our own.

Hear them, kind Saviour—hear Thy spouse
Low at Thy feet renew her vows ;
Thine own dear promise she would
For us her true though fallen seed.

She pleads by all Thy mercies, told
Thy chosen witnesses of old,
Love's heralds sent to man forgiven,
One from the Cross, and one from Heaven. ³ 40

This, of true Penitents the chief,
To the lost spirit brings relief,
Lifting on high th' adorèd Name :—
"Sinners to save, Christ Jesus came." ⁴

¹ "So God loved the world, that He gave His only-begotten Son." See the sentences in the Communion Service, after the Confession.

² "Come unto Me, all that travail and are heavy laden, and I will refresh you."

³ St. Paul and St. John.

⁴ "This is a true saying, and worthy of all men to be received, That Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners."

That, dearest of Thy bosom Friends,
 Into the wavering heart descends :—
 “ What ? fall’n again ? yet cheerful rise,¹
 “ Thine Intercessor never dies.”

The eye of Faith, that waxes bright
 Each moment by Thine altar’s light, 50
 Sees them e’en now : they still abide
 In mystery kneeling at our side ;

30 And with them every spirit blest,
 From realms of triumph or of rest,
 From Him who saw creation’s morn,
 Of all Thine angels eldest born,

To the poor babe, who died to-day,
 Take part in our thanksgiving lay,
 Watching the tearful joy and calm, 59
 While sinners taste Thine heavenly balm.

40 Sweet awful hour ! the only sound
 One gentle footstep gliding round,
 Offering by turns on Jesus’ part
 The Cross to every hand and heart.

Refresh us, Lord, to hold it fast ;
 And when Thy veil is drawn at last,
 Let us depart where shadows cease,
 With words of blessing and of peace.

¹ “ If any man sin, we have an Advocate with the
 Father, Jesus Christ the righteous.”

30
 40
 ly-
 on
 en,
 be
 ve

HOLY BAPTISM

WHERE is it mothers learn their love?—
 In every Church a fountain springs
 O'er which th' eternal Dove
 Hovers on softest wings.

What sparkles in that lucid flood
 Is water, by gross mortals ey'd :
 But seen by Faith, 'tis blood
 Out of a dear Friend's side.

A few calm words of faith and prayer,
 A few bright drops of holy dew, 10
 Shall work a wonder there
 Earth's charmers never knew.

O happy arms, where cradled lies,
 And ready for the Lord's embrace,
 That precious sacrifice,
 The darling of His grace !

Blest eyes, that see the smiling gleam
 Upon the slumbering features glow,
 When the life-giving stream
 Touches the tender brow ! 20

Or when the holy cross is sign'd,
 And the young soldier duly sworn
 With true and fearless mind
 To serve the Virgin-born.

But happiest ye, who seal'd and blest
 Back to your arms your treasure take,
 With Jesus' mark impress'd
 To nurse for Jesus' sake :

To whom—as if in hallow'd air
 Ye knelt before some awful shrine— 30
 His innocent gestures wear
 A meaning half divine :

By whom Love's daily touch is seen
 In strengthening form and freshening hue,
 In the fix'd brow serene,
 The deep yet eager view.—

Who taught thy pure and even breath
 To come and go with such sweet grace ?
 Whence thy reposing Faith,
 Though in our frail embrace ? 40

O tender gem, and full of Heaven !
 Not in the twilight stars on high,
 Not in moist flowers at even
 See we our God so nigh.

Sweet one, make haste and know Him too,
 Thine own adopting Father love,
 That like thine earliest dew
 Thy dying sweets may prove.

CATECHISM

OH ! say not, dream not, heavenly notes
 To childish ears are vain,
 That the young mind at random floats,
 And cannot reach the strain.

Dim or unheard, the words may fall,
 And yet the heaven-taught mind
 May learn the sacred air, and all
 The harmony unwind.

Was not our Lord a little child,
 Taught by degrees to pray,
By father dear and mother mild
 Instructed day by day ?

10

And lov'd He not of Heaven to talk
 With children in His sight,
To meet them in His daily walk,
 And to His arms invite ?

What though around His throne of fire
 The everlasting chant
Be wafted from the seraph choir
 In glory jubilant ?

20

Yet stoops He, ever pleas'd to mark
 Our rude essays of love,
Faint as the pipe of wakening lark,
 Heard by some twilight grove :

Yet is He near us, to survey
 These bright and order'd files,
Like spring-flowers in their best array,
 All silence and all smiles.

Save that each little voice in turn
 Some glorious truth proclaims,
What sages would have died to learn,
 Now taught by cottage dames.

30

And if some tones be false or low,
 What are all prayers beneath
But cries of babes, that cannot know
 Half the deep thought they breathe ?

CONFIRMATION

233

10 In His own words we Christ adore,
 But angels, as we speak,
 Higher above our meaning soar
 Than we o'er children weak :

40

And yet His words mean more than they,
 And yet He owns their praise :
 Why should we think, He turns away
 From infants' simple lays ?

CONFIRMATION

20 THE shadow of th' Almighty's cloud
 Calm on the tents of Israel lay,
 While drooping paus'd twelve banners proud,
 Till He arise and lead the way.

Then to the desert breeze unroll'd,
 Cheerly the waving pennons fly,
 Lion or eagle—each bright fold
 A lodestar to a warrior's eye.

So should Thy champions, ere the strife,
 By holy hands o'ershadow'd kneel,
 So, fearless for their charmèd life,
 Bear, to the end, Thy Spirit's seal.

10

30 Steady and pure as stars that beam
 In middle heaven, all mist above,
 Scen deepest in the frozen stream :—
 Such is their high courageous love.

And soft as pure, and warm as bright,
 They brood upon life's peaceful hour,
 As if the Dove that guides their flight
 Shook from her plumes a downy shower.

19

Spirit of might and sweetness too !
 Now leading on the wars of God,
 Now to green isles of shade and dew
 Turning the waste Thy people trod ;

Draw, Holy Ghost, Thy seven-fold veil
 Between us and the fires of youth ;
 Breathe, Holy Ghost, Thy freshening gale,
 Our fever'd brow in age to soothe.

And oft as sin and sorrow tire,
 The hallow'd hour do Thou renew, 30
 When beckon'd up the awful choir
 By pastoral hands, toward Thee we drew ;

When trembling at the sacred rail
 We hid our eyes and held our breath,
 Felt Thee how strong, our hearts how frail,
 And long'd to own Thee to the death.

For ever on our souls be trac'd
 That blessing dear, that dove-like hand,
 A sheltering rock in Memory's waste,
 O'er-shadowing all the weary land. 40

MATRIMONY

THERE is an awe in mortals' joy,
 A deep mysterious fear
 Half of the heart will still employ,
 As if we drew too near
 To Eden's portal, and those fires
 That bicker round in wavy spires,
 Forbidding, to our frail desires,
 What cost us once so dear.

We cower before th' heart-searching eye
 In rapture as in pain ; 10
 E'en wedded Love, till Thou be nigh,
 Dares not believe her gain :
 Then in the air she fearless springs,
 The breath of Heaven beneath her wings,
 And leaves her woodnote wild, and sings
 A tun'd and measur'd strain.

Ill fare the lay, though soft as dew
 And free as air it fall,
 That, with Thine altar full in view,
 Thy votaries would enthrall 20
 To a foul dream, of heathen night,
 Lifting her torch in Love's despite,
 And scaring with base wild-fire light
 The sacred nuptial hall.

Far other strains, far other fires,
 Our marriage-offering grace ;
 Welcome, all chaste and kind desires,
 With even matron pace
 Approaching down the hallow'd aisle !
 Where should ye seek Love's perfect smile, 30
 But where your prayers were learn'd erewhile,
 In her own native place ?

Where, but on His benignest brow,
 Who waits to bless you here ?
 Living, He own'd no nuptial vow,
 No bower to Fancy dear :
 Love's very self—for Him no need
 To nurse, on earth, the heavenly seed :
 Yet comfort in His eye we read
 For bridal joy and fear. 40

'Tis He who clasps the marriage band,
 And fits the spousal ring,
 Then leaves ye kneeling, hand in hand,
 Out of His stores to bring
 His Father's dearest blessing, shed
 Of old on Isaac's nuptial bed,
 Now on the board before ye spread
 On our all-bounteous King.

All blessings of the breast and womb,
 Of Heaven and earth beneath,
 Of converse high, and sacred home,
 Are yours, in life and death.
 Only kneel on, nor turn away
 From the pure shrine, where Christ to-day
 Will store each flower, ye duteous lay,
 For an eternal wreath.

50

VISITATION AND COMMUNION OF THE SICK

O YOUTH and Joy, your airy tread
 Too lightly springs by Sorrow's bed,
 Your keen eye-glances are too bright,
 Too restless for a sick man's sight.
 Farewell : for one short life we part :
 I rather woo the soothing art,
 Which only souls in sufferings tried
 Bear to their suffering brethren's side.

Where may we learn that gentle spell ?
 Mother of Martyrs, thou canst tell !
 Thou, who didst watch thy dying Spouse
 With piercèd hands and bleeding brows,

10

Whose tears from age to age are shed
 O'er sainted sons untimely dead,
 If e'er we charm a soul in pain,
 Thine is the key-note of our strain.

How sweet with thee to lift the latch,
 Where Faith has kept her midnight watch,
 Smiling on woe : with thee to kneel,
 Where fix'd, as if one prayer could heal, 20
 She listens, till her pale eye glow
 With joy, wild health can never know,
 And each calm feature, ere we read,
 Speaks, silently, thy glorious Creed.

Such have I seen : and while they pour'd
 Their hearts in every contrite word,
 How have I rather long'd to kneel
 And ask of them sweet pardon's seal !
 How bless'd the heavenly music brought
 By thee to aid my faltering thought ! 30
 "Peace" ere we kneel, and when we cease
 To pray, the farewell word is, "Peace."

I came again : the place was bright
 "With something of celestial light"—
 A simple Altar by the bed
 For high Communion meetly spread,
 Chalice, and plate, and snowy vest.—
 We ate and drank : then calmly blest,
 All mourners, one with dying breath,
 We sate and talk'd of Jesus' death. 40

Once more I came : the silent room
 Was veil'd in sadly-soothing gloom,
 And ready for her last abode
 The pale form like a lily show'd,

By virgin fingers duly spread,
 And priz'd for love of summer fled.
 The light from those soft-smiling eyes
 Had fled to its parent skies.

O soothe us, haunt us, night and day,
 Ye gentle Spirits far away, 50
 With whom we shar'd the eup of grace,
 Then parted; ye to Christ's embrace,
 We to the lonesome world again,
 Yet mindful of th' unearthly strain
 Praetis'd with you at Eden's door,
 To be sung on, where Angels soar,
 With blended voices evermore.

BURIAL OF THE DEAD

And when the Lord saw her, He had compassion on her, and said unto her, Weep not. And He came and touched the bier: and they that bare him stood still. And He said, Young man, I say unto thee, Arise.—St. Luke vii. 13, 14.

Who says, the wan autumnal sun
 Beams with too faint a smile
 To light up nature's face again,
 And, though the year be on its wane,
 With thoughts of spring thy heart beguile?

Waft him, thou soft September breeze,
 And gently lay him down
 Within some circling ivy-land wall,
 Where bright leaves, withering ere they fall,
 Wave gaily o'er the waters brown. 10

And let some graceful arch be there
 With wreathèd mullions proud,
 With burnish'd bay for its screen,
 And moss, that glows as fresh and green
 As though beneath an April cloud

Who says the widow's heart must break,
 The childless mother sink?—
 A kinder truer voice I hear,
 Which e'en beside that mournful bier
 Whence parent's eyes would hopeless shrink,

Bids weep no more—(O heart bereft,
 How strange, to thee, that sound!
 A widow o'er her only son,
 Feeling more bitterly alone
 For friends that press officious round.

Yet is the voice of comfort heard,
 For Christ hath touch'd the bier—
 The bearers wait with wondering eye,
 The swelling bosom dares not sigh,
 But all is still, 'twixt hope and fear.

Even such an awful soothing calm
 We sometime feel at night
 On Christian mourners, while they wait
 In silence, by some church-yard gate,
 Their summons to the holy rite.

And such the tones of love, which break
 The stillness of that hour,
 Quelling th' embitter'd spirit's strife—
 "The Resurrection and the Life
 "Am I: believe, and die no more."—

Unchang'd that voice—and though not yet
 The dead sit up and speak,
 Answering its call ; we gladlier rest
 Our darlings on earth's quiet breast,
 And our hearts feel they must not break.

Far better they should sleep awhile
 Within the Church's shade,
 Nor wake, until new heaven, new earth,
 Meet for their new immortal birth
 For their abiding-place be made, 50

Than wander back to life, and lean
 On our frail love once more.
 'Tis sweet, as year by year we lose
 Friends out of sight, in faith to muse
 How grows in Paradise our store.

Then pass, ye mourners, cheerly on,
 Through prayer unto the tomb,
 Still, as ye watch life's falling leaf,
 Gathering from every loss and grief
 Hope of new spring and endless home. 60

Then cheerly to your work again
 With hearts new-brac'd and set
 To run, untir'd, love's blessèd race,
 As meet for those, who face to face
 Over the grave their Lord have met.

CHURCHING OF WOMEN

Is there, in bowers of endless spring,
 One known from all the seraph band
 By softer voice, by smile and wing
 More exquisitely bland !

Here let him speed : to-day this hallow'd air
Is fragrant with a mother's first and fondest
prayer.

Only let Heaven her fire impart,
No richer incense breathes on earth :
" A spouse with all a daughter's heart,"
Fresh from the perilous birth, 10

To the great Father lifts her pale glad eye,
Like a reviving flower when storms are hush'd on
high.

O what a treasure of sweet thought
Is here ! what hope and joy and love
All in one tender bosom brought,
For the all-gracious Dove
'To brood o'er silently, and form for Heaven
Each passionate wish and dream to dear affection
given.

Her fluttering heart, too keenly blest,
Would sicken, but she leans on Thee, 20
Sees Thee by faith on Mary's breast,
And breathes serene and free.

Slight tremblings only of her veil declare ¹
Soft answers duly whisper'd to each soothing
prayer.

We are too weak, when Thou dost bless,
To bear the joy—help, Virgin-born !
By Thine own mother's first caress,
That wak'd Thy natal morn !

¹ " When the woman comes to this office, the rubric (as it was altered at the last review) directs that she be *decently apparelled*, i.e., as the custom and order was formerly, *with a white covering or veil.*" Wheatly on the Common Prayer, c. xiii. sect. i. 8.

Help, by the unexpressive smile, that made
 A Heaven on earth around the couch where Thou
 wast laid ! 30

COMMINATION

THE prayers are o'er : why slumberest thou
 so long,
 Thou voice of sacred song ?
 Why swell'st thou not, like breeze from
 mountain cave,
 High o'er the echoing nave,
 The white-rob'd priest, as otherwhile, to
 guide,
 Up to the Altar's northern side ?—
 A mourner's tale of shame and sad decay
 Keeps back our glorious sacrifice to-day :

The widow'd Spouse of Christ : with ashes
 crown'd,
 Her Christmas robes unbound, 10
 She lingers in the porch for grief and fear,
 Keeping her penance drear.—
 O is it naught to you ? that idly gay,
 Or coldly proud, ye turn away ?
 But if her warning tears in vain be spent,
 Lo, to her alter'd eye the Law's stern fires are lent.

Each awful curse, that on mount Ebal rang,
 Peals with a direr clang
 Out of that silver trump, whose tones of old
 Forgiveness only told. 20

And who can blame the mother's fond
 affright,¹
 Who sporting on some giddy height
 Her infant sees, and springs with hurried hand
 To snatch the rover from the dangerous strand ?

But surer than all words the silent spell
 (So Grecian legends tell)
 When to her bird, too early scap'd the nest,
 She bares her tender breast,
 Smiling he turns and spreads his little wing,
 There to glide home, there safely cling. 30
 So yearns our mother o'er each truant son,
 So softly falls the lay in fear and wrath begun.

Wayward and spoil'd she knows ye : the keen
 blast,
 That brac'd her youth, is past :
 The rod of discipline, the robe of shame—
 She bears them in your name :
 Only return and love. But ye perchance
 Are deeper plung'd in sorrow's trance :
 Your God forgives, but ye no comfort take
 Till ye have scourg'd the sins that in your
 conscience ache. 40

O heavy laden soul ! kneel down and hear
 Thy penance in calm fear :
 With thine own lips to sentence all thy sin ;
 Then, by the judge within

¹ Alluding to a beautiful anecdote in the Greek Anthology, tom. i. 180, ed. Jacobs. See *Pleasures of Memory*, p. 133.

244 FORMS OF PRAYER TO BE USED AT SEA

Absolv'd, in thankful sacrifice to part
For ever with thy sullen heart,
Nor on remorseful thoughts to brood, and stain
The glory of the Cross, forgiven and cheer'd in
vain. 48

FORMS OF PRAYER TO BE USED AT SEA

When thou passest through the waters, I will be with thee.—Isaiah xliii. 2.

THE shower of moonlight falls as still and clear
Upon the desert main,
As where sweet flowers some pastoral garden cheer
With fragrance after rain :
The wild winds rustle in the piping shrouds,
As in the quivering trees :
Like summer fields, beneath the shadowy clouds
'The yielding waters darken in the breeze.

Thou too art here with thy soft inland tones,
Mother of our new birth ; 10
The lonely ocean learns thy orisons,
And loves thy sacred mirth ;
When storms are high, or when the fires of war
Come lightening round our course,
Thou breath'st a note like music from afar,
Tempering rude hearts with calm angelic
force.

Far, far away, the homesick seaman's hoard,
Thy fragrant tokens live,
Like flower-leaves in a precious volume stor'd,
To solace and relieve 20

Some heart too weary of the restless world ;
 Or like thy sabbath Cross,
 That o'er the brightening billow streams unfurl'd,
 Whatever gale the labouring vessel toss.

O kindly soothing in high Victory's hour,
 Or when a comrade dies,
 In whose sweet presence Sorrow dares not lower,
 Nor Expectation rise
 Too high for earth ; what mother's heart could
 spare

To the cold cheerless deep 30
 Her flower and hope ? but Thou art with him there,
 Pledge of the untir'd arm and eye that
 cannot sleep :

The eye that watches o'er wild Ocean's dead,
 Each in his coral cave,
 Fondly as if the green turf wrapt his head
 Fast by his Father's grave.—
 One moment, and the seeds of life shall spring
 Out of the waste abyss,
 And happy warriors triumph with their King
 In worlds without a sea,¹ unchanging orbs
 of bliss. 40

GUNPOWDER TREASON

*As thou hast testified of Me in Jerusalem, so must thou
 bear witness also at Rome.—Acts xxiii. 11.*

BENEATH the burning eastern sky
 The Cross was rais'd at morn :
 The widow'd Church to weep stood by,
 The world, to hate and scorn.

¹ And there was no more sea.—*Revelation* xxi. 1.

Now, journeying westward, evermore
 We know the lonely Spouse
 By the dear mark her Saviour bore
 Trac'd on her patient brows.

At Rome she wears it, as of old
 Upon th' accursèd hill : 10
 By monarchs clad in gems and gold,
 She goes a mourner still.

She mourns that tender hearts should bend
 Before a meaner shrine,
 And upon Saint or Angel spend
 That love that should be thine.

By day and night her sorrows fall
 Where miscreant hands and rude
 Have stain'd her pure ethereal pall
 With many a martyr's blood. 20

And yearns not her parental heart,
 To hear *their* secret sighs,
 Upon whose doubting way apart
 Bewildering shadows rise ?

Who to her side in peace would cling,
 But fear to wake, and find
 What they had deem'd her genial wing
 Was Error's soothing blind.

She treasures up each throbbing prayer :
 Come, trembler, come and pour 30
 Into her bosom all thy eare,
 For she has balm in store.

Her gentle teaching sweetly blends
 With the clear light of Truth
 Th' aërial gleam that Fancy lends
 To solemn thoughts in youth.—

If thou hast lov'd, in hours of gloom,
 To dream the dead are near,
 And people all the lonely room
 With guardian spirits dear, 40

Dream on the soothing dream at will :
 The lurid mist is o'er,
 That show'd the righteous suffering still
 Upon th' eternal shore.

If with thy heart the strains accord,
 That on His altar-throne
 Highest exalt thy glorious Lord,
 Yet leave Him most thine own ;

O come to our Communion Feast :
 There present, in the heart 50
 As in the hands, th' eternal Priest
 Will His true self impart.—

Thus, should thy soul misgiving turn
 Back to th' enchanted air,
 Solace and warning thou mayst learn
 From all that tempts thee there.

And O ! by all the pangs and fears
 Fraternal spirits know,
 When for an elder's shame the tears
 Of wakeful anguish flow, 60

Speak gently of our sister's fall :
 Who knows but gentle love
 May win her at our patient call
 The surer way to prove ?

KING CHARLES THE MARTYR

This is thankworthy, if a man for conscience toward God endure grief, suffering wrongfully.—1 St. Peter ii. 19.

PRAISE to our pardoning God ! though silent now
 The thunders of the deep prophetic sky,
 Though in our sight no powers of darkness bow
 Before th' Apostles' glorious company ;

The Martyrs' noble army still is ours,
 Far in the North our fallen days have seen
 How in her woe the tenderest spirit towers
 For Jesus' sake in agony serene.

Praise to our God ! not cottage hearths alone,
 And shades impervious to the proud world's
 glare, 10
 Such witness yield : a monarch from his throne
 Springs to his Cross and finds his glory there.

Yes : wheresoe'er one trace of thee is found,
 As in the Sacred Land, the shadows fall :
 With beating hearts we roam the haunted ground,
 Lone battle-field, or crumbling prison hall.

And there are aching solitary breasts,
 Whose widow'd walk with thought of thee is
 cheer'd,
 Our own, our royal Saint : thy memory rests 19
 On many a prayer, the more for thee endear'd.

True son of our dear Mother, early taught
 With her to worship and for her to die,
 Nurs'd in her aisles to more than kingly thought,
 Oft in her solemn hours we dream thee nigh.

For thou didst love to trace her daily lore,
 And where we look for comfort or for calm,
 Over the self-same lines to bend, and pour
 Thy heart with hers in some victorious psalm.

And well did she thy loyal love repay :
 When all forsook, her Angels still were nigh,
 Chain'd and bereft, and on thy funeral way, 31
 Straight to the Cross she turn'd thy dying eye.¹

And yearly now, before the Martyrs' King,
 For thee she offers her maternal tears,
 Calls us, like thee, to His dear feet to cling,
 And bury in His wounds our earthly fears.

The Angels hear, and there is mirth in Heaven,
 Fit prelude of the joy, when spirits won
 Like thee to patient Faith, shall rise forgiven,
 And at their Saviour's knees thy bright example
 own. 40

¹ "His Majesty then bade him (Mr. Herbert) withdraw ; for he was about an hour in private with the Bishop (Juxon) : and being called in, the Bishop went to prayer ; and reading also the 27th chapter of the Gospel of St. Matthew, which relateth the passion of our Blessed Saviour. The King, after the Service was done, asked the Bishop, if he had made choice of that chapter, being so applicable to his present condition ? The Bishop replied, ' May it please your Gracious Majesty, it is the proper lesson for the day, as appears by the Kalendar ' ; which the King was much affected with, so aptly serving as a seasonable preparation for his death that day."—*Herbert's Memoirs*, p. 131.

THE RESTORATION OF THE ROYAL
FAMILY

And Barzillai said unto the King, How long have I to live, that I should go up with the King unto Jerusalem?—
2 Sam. xix. 34.

As when the Paschal week is o'er,
Sleeps in the silent aisles no more
The breath of sacred song,
But by the rising Saviour's light
Awaken'd soars in airy flight,
Or deepening rolls along ;¹

The while round altar, niche, and shrine,
The funeral evergreens entwine,
And a dark brilliance cast,
The brighter for their hues of gloom, 10
Tokens of Him, who through the tomb
Into high glory pass'd :

Such were the lights and such the strains,
When proudly stream'd o'er Ocean plains
Our own returning Cross ;
For with that triumph seem'd to float
Far on the breeze one dirge-like note
Of orphanhood and loss.

Father and King, O where art thou ?
A greener wreath adorns thy brow, 20
And clearer rays surround ;

¹ The organ is silent in many Churches during Passion week : and in some it is the custom to put up evergreen boughs at Easter as well as at Christmas time.

O for one hour of prayer like thine,
 To plead before th' all-ruling shrine
 For Britain lost and found !

And he,¹ whose mild persuasive voice
 Taught us in trials to rejoice,
 Most like a faithful dove,
 That by some ruin'd homestead builds,
 And pours to the forsaken fields
 His wonted lay of love :

30

Why comes he not to bear his part,
 To lift and guide th' exulting heart ?—
 A hand that cannot spare
 Lies heavy on his gentle breast :
 We wish him health ; he sighs for rest,
 And Heaven accepts the prayer.

Yes, go in peace, dear placid spright,
 Ill spar'd ; but would we store aright
 Thy serious sweet farewell,
 We need not grudge thee to the skies,
 Sure after thee in time to rise,
 With thee for ever dwell.

40

Till then, whene'er with duteous hand,
 Year after year, my native Land
 Her royal offering brings,
 Upon the Altar lays the Crown,
 And spreads her robes of old renown
 Before the King of Kings,

¹ Read Fell's *Life of Hammond*, pp. 283-296. Oxford, 1806.

Be some kind spirit, likest thine,
 Ever at hand, with airs divine 50
 The wandering heart to seize ;
 Whispering, " How long hast thou to live,
 " That thou shouldst Hope or Fancy give
 " To flowers or crowns like these ? "

THE ACCESSION

As I was with Moses, so I will be with thee : I will not fail thee, nor forsake thee.—Joshua i. 5.

THE voice that from the glory came
 To tell how Moses died unseen,
 And waken Joshua's spear of flame
 To victory on the mountains green,
 Its trumpet tones are sounding still,
 When Kings or Parents pass away,
 They greet us with a cheering thrill
 Of power and comfort in decay.

Behind the soft bright summer cloud
 That makes such haste to melt and die, 10
 Our wistful gaze is oft allow'd
 A glimpse of the unchanging sky :
 Let storm and darkness do their worst ;
 For the lost dream the heart may ache,
 The heart may ache, but may not burst :
 Heaven will not leave thee nor forsake.

One rock amid the weltering floods,
 One torch in a tempestuous night,
 One changeless pine in fading woods :—
 Such is the thought of Love and Might, 20

50 True Might and ever-present Love,
 When Death is busy near the throne,
 And Sorrow her keen sting would prove
 On Monarchs orphan'd and alone.

In that lorn hour and desolate,
 Who could endure a crown? but He,
 Who singly bore the world's sad weight,
 Is near, to whisper, "Lean on Me:
 "Thy days of toil, thy nights of care,
 "Sad lonely dreams in crowded hall, 30
 "Darkness within, while pageants glare
 "Around—the Cross supports them all."

O Promise of undying Love!
 While Monarchs seek thee for repose,
 Far in the nameless mountain cove
 Each pastoral heart thy bounty knows.
 Ye, who in place of shepherds true
 Come trembling to their awful trust,
 Lo here the fountain to imbue
 With strength and hope your feeble dust.

10 Not upon Kings or Priests alone 41
 The power of that dear word is spent;
 It chants to all in softest tone
 The lowly lesson of Content:
 Heaven's light is pour'd on high and low;
 To high and low Heaven's Angel spake;
 "Resign thee to thy weal or woe,
 "I ne'er will leave thee nor forsake."

ORDINATION

After this, the Congregation shall be desired, secretly in their prayers, to make their humble supplications to God for all these things : for the which prayers there shall be silence kept for a space.

After which shall be sung or said by the Bishop (the persons to be ordained Priests all kneeling) "Veni, Creator Spiritus."—Rubric in the Office for Ordering of Priests.

'Twas silence in Thy temple, Lord,
When slowly through the hallow'd air
The spreading cloud of incense soar'd,
Charg'd with the breath of Israel's prayer.

'Twas silence round Thy throne on high,
When the last wondrous seal unclos'd,¹
And in the portals of the sky
Thine armies awfully repos'd.

And this deep pause, that o'er us now
Is hovering—comes it not of Thee? 10
Is it not like a Mother's vow,
When with her darling on her knee,

She weighs and numbers o'er and o'er
Love's treasure hid in her fond breast,
To cull from that exhaustless store
The dearest blessing and the best?

¹ When he had opened the seventh seal, there was silence in Heaven about the space of half an hour.—*Revelation* viii. 1.

And where shall Mother's bosom find,
 With all its deep love-learnèd skill,
 A prayer so sweetly to her mind,
 As, in this sacred hour and still, 20

Is wafted from the white-rob'd choir,
 Ere yet the pure high-breathèd lay,
 "Come, Holy Ghost, our souls inspire,"
 Rise floating on its dove-like way.

And when it comes, so deep and clear
 The strain, so soft the melting fall,
 It seems not to th' entrancèd ear
 Less than Thine own heart-cheering call,

Spirit of Christ—Thine earnest given
 That these our prayers are heard, and
 they, 30

Who grasp, this hour, the sword of Heaven,
 Shall feel Thee on their weary way.

Oft as at morn or soothing eve
 Over the Holy Fount they lean,
 Their fading garland freshly weave,
 Or fan them with Thine airs serene,

Spirit of Light and Truth! to Thee
 We trust them in that musing hour,
 Till they, with open heart and free,
 Teach all Thy word in all its power. 40

When foemen watch their tents by night,
 And mists hang wide o'er moor and fell,
 Spirit of Counsel and of Might,
 Their pastoral warfare guide Thou well.

And O! when worn and tir'd they sigh
With that more fearful war within,
When Passion's storms are loud and high,
And brooding o'er remember'd sin

The heart dies down—O mightiest then,
Come ever true, come ever near,
And wake their slumbering love again,
Spirit of God's most holy Fear!

INDEX OF TITLES

	PAGE
Balaam	99
Benefits of Uncertainty, The	49
Burning Bush	71
Charity the Life of Faith	125
Children in the Temple	74
Christ in the Garden	80
Christ refusing the Wine and Myrrh	78
Christ waiting for the Cross	75
Christ weeping over Jerusalem	144
Church in the Wilderness, The	162
City of Confusion, The	115
City of Refuge, The	61
Comfort for Sinners in the presence of the Good	128
Cure Sin and you cure Sorrow	46
Deaf and Dumb, The	148
Dimness	15
Disobedient Prophet, The	140
Dove on the Cross, The	103
Elijah in Horeb	142
Esau's Forfeit	63
Ezekiel's Vision in the Temple	150
Feast in the Wilderness, The	138
Fishermen of Bethsaida, The	133
Flowers of the Field, The	155
Forest Leaves in Autumn	173

	PAGE
Gehazi reproved	146
Good Centurion, The	40
Groans of Nature, The	130
Holy Orders	118
Hope is better than Ease	157
Imperfection of Human Sympathy	175
Israel among the Ruins of Canaan	124
Languor and Travail	101
Moses on the Mount	150
Mountain Scenery	167
Nightingale, The	5
Pilgrim's Song, The	31
Priest's Intercessor, The	106
Psalmist Repenting, The	136
Red-breast in September, The	169
Restless Pastor reproved, The	96
Rosebud, The	68
Rule of Christian Forgiveness, The	171
St. Peter and Cornelius	92
Secret of Perpetual Youth, The	37
Seed-time	111
Self-examination before Advent	180
Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego	165
Signs of the Times, The	10
Snow-drop, The	94
Spoils of Satan, The	66
Sun-Dial of Ahaz, The	26
Ten Lepers, The	154
Travellers	13
Two Rainbows, The	178
Vision of the Latter Day, The	83
World is for Excitement, the Gospel for Soothing, The	43

AGE
146
40
130

118
157

175
124

101

150
167

5

31

106

136

169

96

68

171

92

37

111

180

165

10

94

66

26

154

13

178

83

43

INDEX OF FIRST LINES

	PAGE
" And is there in God's world so drear a place"	63
And wilt thou hear the fever'd heart	31
" Angel of wrath ! why linger in mid air ? "	61
As rays around the source of light	20
As when the Paschal week is o'er	250
At length the worst is o'er, and Thou art laid	87
Awake—again the Gospel-trump is blown	7
Beneath the burning eastern sky	245
Bless'd are the pure in heart	191
Creator, Saviour, strengthening Guide	121
Dear is the morning gale of spring	199
" Father to me Thou art and Mother dear "	75
" Fill high the bowl, and spice it well, and pour "	78
First Father of the holy seed	96
Foe of mankind ! too bold thy race	54
Go not away, thou weary soul	138
Go up and watch the new-born rill	92
Held up thy mirror to the sun	211
Hues of the rich unfolding morn	3
I mark'd a rainbow in the north	10
In troublous days of anguish and rebuke	142
Is it not strange, the darkest hour	85
Is there, in bowers of endless spring	240

	PAGE
Is this a time to plant and build	146
It is so—ope thine eyes, and see	162
It was not then a poet's dream	130
Lessons sweet of spring returning	35
“ Lord, and what shall this man do ? ”	22
“ Lord, in thy field I work all day ”	118
My Saviour, can it ever be	103
Not till the freezing blast is still	10
Now is there solemn pause in earth and heaven	106
O for a sculptor's hand	99
O God of Mercy, God of Might	227
O hateful spell of Sin! when friends are nigh	128
“ O holy mountain of my God ”	83
O Lord my God, do Thou Thy holy will	80
O Youth and Joy, your airy tread	236
Of the bright things in earth and air	15
Oh! day of days! shall hearts set free	90
Oh! say not, dream not, heavenly notes	231
Oh! Thou who deign'st to sympathise	195
Oh! who shall dare in this frail scene	198
On Sinai's top, in prayer and trance	150
Praise to our pardoning God! though silent now	248
Prophet of God, arise and take	140
Red o'er the forest peers the setting sun	173
Say, ye celestial guards, who wait	24
See Lucifer like lightning fall	66
Seest thou, how tearful and alone	223
Since all that is not Heaven must fade	115
Sit down and take thy fill of joy	209
Soft cloud, that while the breeze of May	199
Star of the East, how sweet art Thou	33
Stately thy walls, and holy are the prayers	159
Sweet Dove! the softest, steadiest plume	57
Sweet nursings of the vernal skies	155
Ten cleans'd, and only one remain!	151
The bright-hair'd morn is glowing	173

INDEX OF FIRST LINES

PAGE	PAGE
146	125
162	111
130	37
35	133
22	188
118	169
103	242
10	233
106	244
99	148
227	252
128	201
83	28
80	49
236	234
15	52
90	43
231	71
195	94
198	206
150	5
248	20
140	254
173	204
24	219
66	170
223	46
115	185
209	101
199	171
32	17
159	13
57	136
155	183
151	113
173	2
	68
	165
	230
	121
	167
	193

	PAGE
Who says, the wan autumnal sun	238
Why blow'st thou not, thou wintry wind	225
Why doth my Saviour weep	144
Why should we faint, and fear to live alone	175
Will God indeed with fragments bear	180
Wish not, dear friends, my pain away	157
Ye hermits blest, ye holy maids	214
Ye stars that round the Sun of righteousness	216
Ye whose hearts are beating high	74
" Yes—deep within and deeper yet "	59

THE END

PAGE

238

225

144

175

180

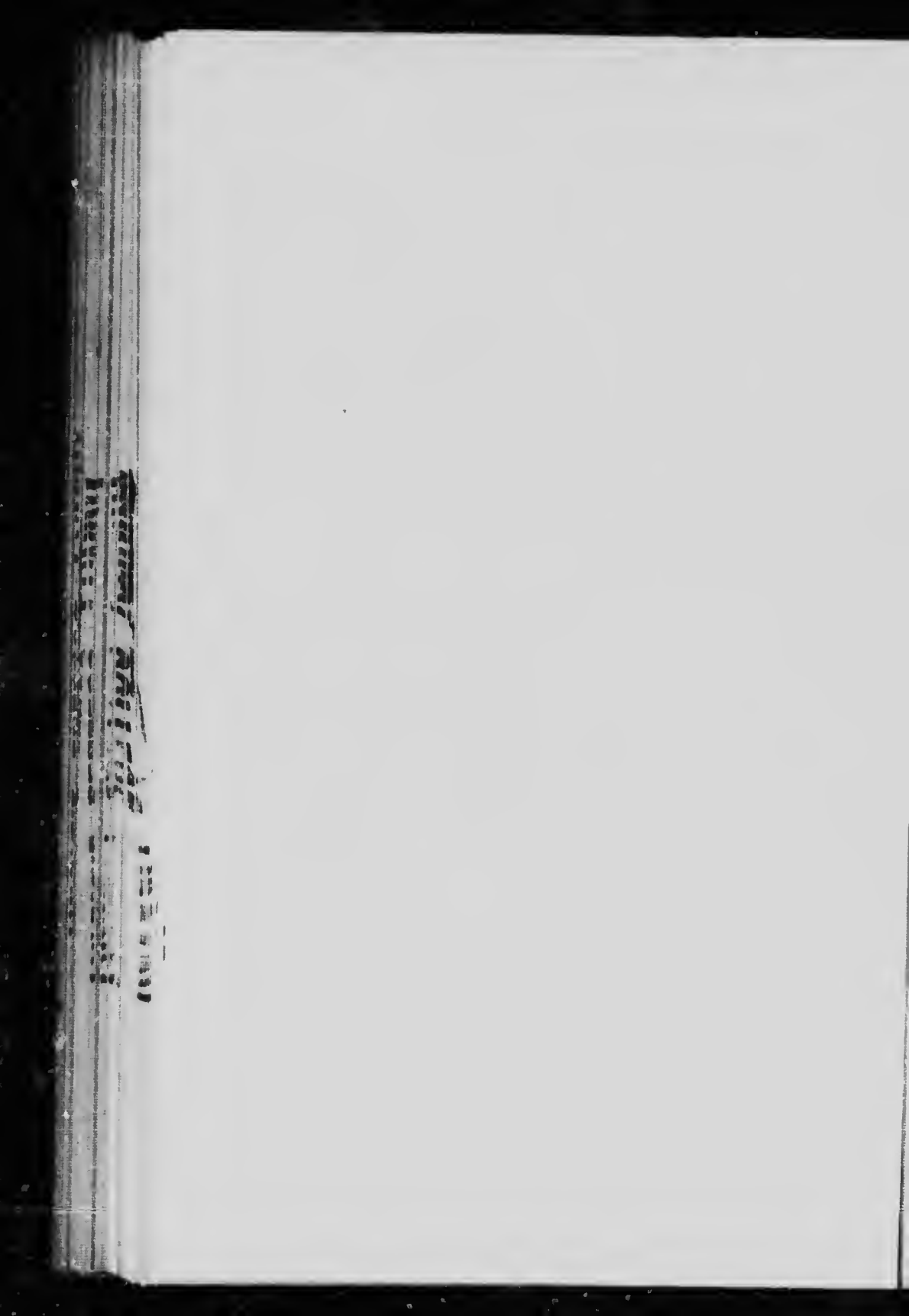
157

214

216

74

59





A LIST OF THE
**WORLD'S
CLASSICS**

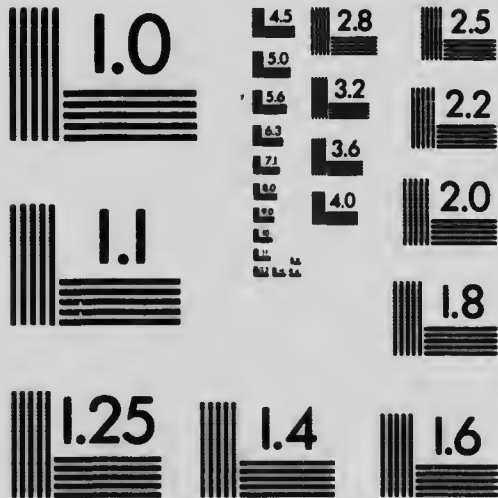
Oxford University Press





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482 - 0300 - Phone
(716) 288 - 5989 - Fax

THE WORLD'S CLASSICS

A SERIES in constant progress, containing over four hundred volumes, and offering in a size adapted for the pocket, and at a low price, the most famous works in the English language, with more than a few translations. Many of the volumes contain introductions by the best modern writers.

POCKET SIZE, $6 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ inches (as this list). Large type, on thin opaque paper, in superfine art cloth.

MANY of the volumes are issued also in superior bindings which are specially recommended for presentation.

THE VOLUMES are obtainable only through the booksellers.

IN THE FOLLOWING LIST the books are classified as below :

<i>Anthologies</i>	<i>Letters</i>
<i>Autobiography</i>	<i>Literary Criticism</i>
<i>Biography</i>	<i>Philosophy and Science</i>
<i>Classics—Greek and Roman</i>	<i>Poetry</i>
<i>Drama</i>	<i>Politics, Political Theory, and Political Economy</i>
<i>Essays and Belles Lettres</i>	<i>Religion</i>
<i>Fiction</i> (Short Stories are grouped separately)	<i>Short Stories</i>
<i>History</i>	<i>Travel and Topography</i>

AN INDEX OF AUTHORS is given at the end of the list.

LATEST ADDITIONS

¶ *Biography*

CRABBE, LIFE OF. By his Son. With Introduction by *E. M. Forster* (404).

TREVELYAN (SIR G. O.). Life of Macaulay. With a new Introduction by *G. M. Trevelyan*. 2 vols. (401, 402).

¶ *Essays, &c.*

ENGLISH CRITICAL ESSAYS. (Twentieth Century.) Selected and edited by *Phyllis M. Jones* (405)

MODERN ENGLISH ESSAYS. Selected by *H. S. Milford*. Second Series (404).

READING AT RANDOM. A 'World's Classics' Anthology (410).

¶ *Fiction*

AUSTEN (JANE). *Northanger Abbey*. Introduction by *Michael Sadleir* (355). *Persuasion*. Introduction by *Forrest Reid* (356). *Sense and Sensibility*. Introduction by *Lord David Cecil* (389).

CRIME AND DETECTION. Second Series (351).

DISRAELI. *Coningsby*. With Intro. by *André Maurois* (381).

FIELDING. *Jonathan Wild* (382).

GISSING. *Veranilda* (349). *Will Warburton* (348).

HOLME (CONSTANCE). *The Lonely Plough* (390). *The Old Road from Spain* (400). *The Trumpet in the Dust* (409).

KINGSLEY (HENRY). *Austin Elliot* (407).

LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ. *Undine, Sintram, Aslauga's Knight, and The Two Captains*. With an Introduction by *Sir Edmund Gosse* (408).

SHORT STORIES OF THE SOUTH SEAS. Selected by *E. C. Parnwell* (332).

STORIES OF AFRICA. Chosen by *E. C. Parnwell* (359).

TROLLOPE (ANTHONY). *The American Senator* (391). *The Eustace Diamonds* (357). *Last Chronicle of Barset*. 2 vols. (398, 399). *Tales of all Countries* (397).

¶ *Poetry*

DANTE'S DIVINE COMEDY. Italian text and English translation, by *Melville B. Anderson*, on facing pages, with notes and full index. 3 vols. (392-4).

English translation only, with notes and full index, in one volume (395).

GOETHE. *Faust*, Parts I and II. Translated by *Bayard Taylor*. Intro. by *Marshall Montgomery* and notes by *Douglas Yates* (380).

¶ *Politics, &c.*

MAINE (SIR HENRY). *Ancient Law*. Introduction by *C. K. Allen* (362).

SPEECHES AND DOCUMENTS ON THE BRITISH DOMINIONS (1918-1931), from Self-Government to National Sovereignty. Selected, with an Introduction, by *A. Berriedale Keith* (403).

COMPLETE LIST OF THE SERIES

¶ *Anthologies*

- A BOOK OF NARRATIVE VERSE. Compiled by *V. H. Collins*. Introduction by *Edmund Blunden* (350).
- AMERICAN CRITICISM. Representative Literary Essays. Chosen by *Norman Foerster* (354).
- ENGLISH ESSAYS, chosen and arranged by *W. Peacock* (32).
- ENGLISH ESSAYS, 1600-1900, chosen by *S. V. Makower* and *B. H. Blackwell* (172).
- ENGLISH ESSAYS, MODERN. Two Series. Selected by *H. S. Milford* (280, 404).
- ENGLISH LETTERS (Fifteenth to Nineteenth Centuries) (192).
- ENGLISH PROSE from MANDEVILLE to RUSKIN, chosen and arranged by *W. Peacock* (45).
- ENGLISH PROSE, chosen and arranged by *W. Peacock* in 5 volumes : I, WYCLIFFE to CLARENDON ; II, MILTON to GRAY ; III, WALPOLE to LAMB ; IV, LANDOR to HOLMES ; V, MRS. GASKELL to HENRY JAMES (219-23).
- ENGLISH PROSE, Narrative, Descriptive, Dramatic (MALORY to STEVENSON), compiled by *H. A. Treble* (204).
- ENGLISH SONGS AND BALLADS, compiled by *T. W. H. Crosland*. New edition, with the text revised, and additional poems (13).
- ENGLISH SHORT STORIES (Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries), from SIR WALTER SCOTT to KATHERINE MANSFIELD, selected by *Hugh Walker* and *H. S. Milford*, with an Introduction (in Series I) by *Hugh Walker*. Three Series (193, 228, 315).
- ENGLISH VERSE. Edited by *W. Peacock*. Vol. I, Early Lyrics to SHAKESPEARE (308). Vol. II, CAMPION to the Ballads (309). Vol. III, DRYDEN to WORDSWORTH (310). Vol. IV, SCOTT to ELIZABETH BROWNING (311). Vol. V, LONGFELLOW to RUPERT BROOKE (312).
- LETTERS WRITTEN IN WAR-TIME (Fifteenth to Nineteenth Centuries), selected and arranged by *H. Wragg* (202).
- A MISCELLANY OF TRACTS AND PAMPHLETS. Sixteenth to Nineteenth Centuries. Edited by *A. C. Ward* (304).
- PALGRAVE'S GOLDEN TREASURY, with 190 pages of additional poems by *FitzGerald*, *Tennyson*, the *Brownings*, *Arnold*, &c. (133).
- READING AT RANDOM. A 'World's Classics' Anthology (410).

¶ *Autobiography*

- AKSAKOFF (SERGHEI). Trans. by *J. D. Duff*. A Russian Gentleman (241). Years of Childhood (242). A Russian Schoolboy (261).
- CELLINI (BENVENUTO) (300).
- DE QUINCEY (THOMAS). Confessions of an Opium-Eater (23).
- FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). The Autobiography, edited from his original manuscript by *John Bigelow* (250).
- GIBBON (EDWARD). Autobiography. Intro. *J. B. Bury* (139).

- AUTOBIOGRAPHY. BIOGRAPHY. THE 'CLASSICS'**
- HAYDON (BENJAMIN ROBERT).** The Autobiography. Introduction and Epilogue by *Edmund Blunden* (314).
- HOLCROFT (THOMAS).** Memoirs, continued by *W. Hazlitt* (302).
- HUNT (LEIGH).** Autobiography. Intro. *Edmund Blunden* (329).
- MILL (JOHN STUART).** Autobiography. Introduction by *Harold J. Laski* (262).
- MORITZ (C. P.).** Anton Reiser. Intro. *P. E. Matheson* (299).
- TOLSTOY.** A Confession, and What I believe. Translated by *Louise and Aylmer Maude* (229).
- TRELAWNY (E. J.).** Adventures of a Younger Son. Introduction by *Ethel Colburn Mayne* (289).
- TROLLOPE (ANTHONY).** Autobiography. Introduction by *Michael Sadleir* (239).

¶ Biography

- CARLYLE.** The Life of John Sterling. Introduction by *W. Hale White* ('*Mark Rutherford*') (144).
- CRABBE, LIFE OF.** By his Son. Intro. *E. M. Forster* (404).
- DOBSON (AUSTIN).** Four Frenchwomen: *Charlotte Corday, Madame Roland, Princess de Lamballe, Madame de Genlis* (248).
- EMERSON.** Representative Men. (With *English Traits*) (30).
- FRANCIS OF ASSISI (ST.).** The Little Flowers; and The Life of Brother Giles. Translated into English verse by *James Rhoades* (265).
- GASKELL (MRS.).** The Life of Charlotte Brontë (214).
- HOUGHTON (LORD).** Life of Keats (364).
- JOHNSON (SAMUEL).** Lives of the Poets. 2 vols. (83, 84).
- MAUDE (AYLMER).** Life of Tolstoy. 2 vols. (383, 384).
- SCOTT (SIR WALTER).** Lives of the Novelists. Introduction by *Austin Dobson* (94).
- SMITH (J. T.).** Nollekens and his Times. With Introduction by *Walter Sichel* (322).
- TREVELYAN (SIR G. O.).** Life of Macaulay. With a new Introduction by *G. M. Trevelyan*. 2 vols. (401, 402).
- WALTON (IZAACK).** Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert, Sanderson. Introduction by *George Saintsbury* (303).

¶ The 'Classics', Greek and Roman

- ÆSCHYLUS.** The Seven Plays. Translated into English Verse by *Lewis Campbell* (117).
- ARISTOPHANES.** The Acharnians, Knights, Birds, and Frogs. Translated by *J. Hookham Frere*. Intro. *W. W. Merry* (134).
- HOMER.** Translated by *Pope*. Iliad (1^o). Odyssey (36).
- SOPHOCLES.** The Seven Plays. Translated into English Verse by *Lewis Campbell* (116).
- VIRGIL.** The Aeneid, Georgics, and Eclogues. Translated by *John Dryden* (37).
- The Aeneid, Georgics, and Eclogues. Translated by *James Rhoades* (227).

¶ *Drama*

- BROWNING (ROBERT).** Poems and Plays, 1833-42 (58).
[Contents: Pauline, Paracelsus, Strafford, Sorc'ello, Pippa Passes, King Victor, and King Charles.]
- CONGREVE (WILLIAM).** Complete Works. 2 vols. Introduction by *Bonamy Dobrée*. Vol. I, The Comedies. Vol. II, The Mourning Bride, with Letters, Poems, and Miscellanies (276, 277).
- EIGHTEENTH CENTURY COMEDY.** Edited, with an Introduction, by *W. D. Taylor*. The five comedies are FARQUHAR's *Beaux' Stratagem*, STEELE's *Conscious Lovers*, GAY's *Beggar's Opera*, FIELDING's *Tom Thumb*, GOLDSMITH's *She Stoops to Conquer* (292).
- EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, LESSER COMEDIES OF THE.** Edited by *Allardyce Nicoll*. The five comedies are ARTHUR MURPHY's *The Way to keep him*, GEORGE COLMAN's *The Jealous Wife*, MRS. INCHBALD's *Everyone has his Fault*, THOMAS MORTON's *Speed the Plough*, and FREDERICK REYNOLDS's *The Dramatist* (321).
- MARLOWE's Dr. Faustus** (with GOETHE's *Faust*, Part I, trans. *J. Anster*). Introduction by *Sir A. W. Ward* (135).
- RESTORATION TRAGEDIES.** Five Plays, with an Introduction by *Bonamy Dobrée* (313). The five tragedies are DRYDEN's *All for Love*, OTWAY's *Venice Preserved*, SOUTHERNE's *Oronooko*, ROWE's *Fair Penitent*, and ADDISON's *Cato*.
- SHAKESPEARE.** Plays and Poems. Preface by *A. C. Swinburne*. Introductions by *Edward Dowden*. 9 vols. Comedies. 3 vols. (100, 101, 102). Histories and Poems. 3 vols. (103, 104, 105). Tragedies. 3 vols. (106, 107, 108).
- SHAKESPEARE, Six Plays by Contemporaries of.** DEKKER, *The Shoemaker's Holiday*; WEBSTER, *The White Devil*; BEAUMONT and FLETCHER, *The Knight of the Burning Pestle*, and *Philaster*; WEBSTER, *The Duchess of Malfi*; MASSINGER, *A New Way to pay Old Debts*. Edited by *C. B. Wheeler* (199).
- SHERIDAN.** Plays. Introduction by *Joseph Knight* (79).
- TOLSTOY.** The Plays. Complete edition, including the posthumous plays. Translated by *Louise and Aylmer Maude* (243).

¶ *Essays and Belles Lettres*

- BACON.** The Essays, Civil and Moral (24).
- BROWN (DR. JOHN).** *Horae Subsecivae* (*Rab and His Friends*, &c.). Introduction by *Austin Dobson* (118).
- CARLYLE.** *On Heroes and Hero-Worship* (62). *Past and Present*. Introduction by *G. K. Chesterton* (153). *Sartor Resartus* (19).
- DOBSON (AUSTIN).** *At Prior Park*, &c. (259). *Eighteenth-Century Vignettes*. Three Series (245-7). *Four Frenchwomen* (248). *Old Kensington Palace*, &c. (258). *A Paladin of Philanthropy*, &c. (256). *Rosalba's Journal*, &c. (260). *Side-Walk Studies* (257).

- EMERSON. English Traits, and Representative Men (30). *Essays*, Two Series (6). Nature, and Miscellanies (236).
- ENGLISH CRITICAL ESSAYS. 3 volumes. I, Sixteenth to Eighteenth Centuries. II, Nineteenth Century. III, Twentieth Century (240, 206, 405).
- ENGLISH ESSAYS, chosen and arranged by *W. Peacock* (32).
 — (A BOOK OF), 1600–1900. Chosen by *S. V. Makower* and *B. H. Blackwell* (172).
 — MODERN. Two Series. Selected by *H. S. Milford* (280, 404).
- ENGLISH PROSE. MANDEVILLE to RUSKIN. Chosen by *W. Peacock* (45). Also a selection in 5 volumes by the same editor; WYCLIFFE to CLARENDON (219); MILTON to GRAY (220); WALPOLE to LAMB (221); LANDOR to HOLMES (222); MRS. GASKELL to HENRY JAMES (223).
- ENGLISH PROSE. Narrative, Descriptive, and Dramatic (MALORY to STEVENSON). Compiled by *H. A. Treble* (204).
- FROUDE (J. A.). Short Studies on Great Subjects. Series I (269).
- HAZLITT (WILLIAM). Characters of Shakespeare's Plays. Introduction by *Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch* (205). The English Comic Writers. Introduction by *R. B. Johnson* (124). Sketches and Essays. Essays on Men and Manners (15). Table-Talk (5). The Spirit of the Age (57). Winterslow (25).
- HOLMES (OLIVER WENDELL). The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table (61). The Poet at the Breakfast-Table. Introduction by *Sir W. R. Nicoll* (95). The Professor at the Breakfast-Table. Introduction by *Sir W. R. Nicoll* (89).
- HORNE (R. H.). A New Spirit of the Age. Introduction by *W. Jerrold* (127).
- HUNT (LEIGH). Essays and Sketches. Introduction by *R. B. Johnson* (115). The Town. Introduction and Notes by *Austin Dobson* (132).
- IRVING (WASHINGTON). The Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. Introduction by *T. Balston* (173).
- LAMB. Essays of Elia, and The Last Essays of Elia (2).
- LANDOR. Imaginary Conversations. Selected, with Introduction, by *Prof. E. de Sélincourt* (196).
- LEOPARDI. Essays (365).
- MILTON. Selected Prose. Intro. *Malcolm W. Wallace* (293).
- MONTAIGNE'S ESSAYS. Florio's translation. 3 volumes (65, 70, 77).
- REYNOLDS (SIR JOSHUA). The Discourses, and the Letters to 'The Idler'. Introduction by *Austin Dobson* (149).
- RUSKIN. (*Ruskin House Editions, by arrangement with Messrs. Allen & Unwin, Ltd.*) 'A Joy for Ever', and The Two Paths. Illustrated (147). Sesame and Lilies, and Ethics of the Dust (145). Time and Tide, and The Crown of Wild Olive (146). Unto this Last, and Munera Pulveris (148).
- RUTHERFORD (MARK). Pages from a Journal (358).
- SMITH (ALEXANDER). Dreamthorp, &c. (200).

- SMOLLETT. Travels through France and Italy (90).
 STERNE (LAURENCE). A Sentimental Journey. Introduction by
Virginia Woolf (333).
 STEVENSON (R. L.). *Virginibus Puerisque, & Across the Plains* (296).
 THACKERAY. The Book of Snobs, &c. (50).
 THOREAU. Walden. Introduction by *Theodore Watts-Dunton* (68).
 TOLSTOY. Translated by *L. & A. Maude*. Essays and Letters (46).
 'What is Art?' and Essays on Art (331).
 TRACTS AND PAMPHLETS, from JOHN KNOX to H. G. WELLS (304).
 WHITE (GILBERT). The Natural History of Selborne (22).
 WHITMAN. Specimen Days in America (371).

¶ *Fiction* (FOR SHORT STORIES see separate heading)

- AINSWORTH (W. HARRISON). The Tower of London (162).
 AUSTEN (JANE). Emma (129). Pride and Prejudice (335). Mans-
 field Park (345). Northanger Abbey (355). Persuasion (356).
 Sense and Sensibility (389).
 BETHAM-EDWARDS (M.). The Lord of the Harvest (194).
 BLACKMORE (R. D.). Lorna Doone. Intro. *Sir Herbert Warren* (171).
 BORROW (GEORGE). Lavengro (66). The Romany Rye (73).
 BRONTË (ANNE). Agnes Grey (141). Tenant of Wildfell Hall (67).
 BRONTË (CHARLOTTE). Jane Eyre (1). Shirley (14). Villette (47).
 The Professor, and the Poems of the Brontës (78).
 BRONTË (EMILY). Wuthering Heights (10).
 BUNYAN. The Pilgrim's Progress (12). Mr. Badman (338).
 CERVANTES. Don Quixote. 2 volumes (130, 131).
 COBBOLD (REV. RICHARD). Margaret Catchpole (119).
 COLLINS (WILKIE). The Moonstone. Introduction by *T. S.*
Eliot (316). The Woman in White (226).
 COOPER (J. FENIMORE). The Last of the Mohicans (163).
 DEFOE. Captain Singleton (82). Robinson Crusoe. Part I (17).
 DICKENS. Barnaby Rudge (286). Christmas Books (307). Edwin
 Drood (263). Great Expectations (128). Hard Times (264).
 Old Curiosity Shop (270). Oliver Twist (8). Pickwick Papers.
 2 volumes (120, 121). Tale of Two Cities (38).
 DISRAELI (BENJAMIN). Coningsby (381). Sybil (291).
 ELIOT (GEORGE). Adam Bede (63). Felix Holt (179). The Mill
 on the Floss (31). Romola (178). Scenes of Clerical Life (155).
 Silas Marner, &c. (80).
 FIELDING. Jonathan Wild (382). Joseph Andrews (334).
 GALT (JOHN). The Entail. Introduction by *John Ayscough* (177).
 GASKELL (MRS.). Cousin Phillis, and Other Tales, &c. (168).
 Cranford, The Cage at Cranford, and The Moorland Cottage
 (110). Lizzie Leigh, The Grey Woman, and Other Tales, &c.
 (175). Mary Barton (86). North and South (154). Right at
 Last, and Other Tales, &c. (203). Round the Sofa (190).
 Ruth (88). Sylvia's Lovers (156). Wives and Daughters (157).

- GISSING. Veranilda (349). Will Warburton (348).
 GOLDSMITH. The Vicar of Wakefield (4).
 HARRIS (JOEL CHANDLER). Uncle Remus (361).
 HAWTHORNE. House of the Seven Gables (273). The Scarlet
 Letter (26). Tales (319).
 HOLME (CONSTANCE). The Lonely Plough (390). The Old Road
 from Spain (400). The Trumpet in the Dust (409).
 KINGSLEY (HENRY). Geoffrey Hamlyn (271). Ravenshoe (267).
 Austin Elliot (407)
 LE FANU (J. S.). Uncle Silas. Intro. *Montague R. James* (306).
 LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ. Undine, Sintram, Aslauga's Knight, and
 The Two Captains. Intro. by *Sir Edmund Gosse* (408).
 LESAGE. Gil Blas. Ed. *J. Fitzmaurice-Kelly*. 2 volumes (151, 152).
 LYTTON. The Coming Race, &c. (327). Har 'd (165).
 MARRYAT. Mr. Midshipman Easy (160).
 MEINHOLD. The Amber Witch. Intro. by *J. W. Mackail* (325).
 MELVILLE (HPRMAN). Moby Dick (225). Typee (274). Omoo
 (271). Jacket (253).
 MORI. Hajji Baba (238). Hajji Baba in England (285).
 MORRIS. Anton Reiser. Intro. *P. E. Matheson* (299).
 PEACOCK. Headlong Hall; and Nightmare Abbey (339).
 Miscellaneous of Elphin; and Crotchet Castle (244).
 SCOTT. Ivanhoe (29).
 SMOLLETT. Roderick Random (353). Humphry Clinker (290).
 STERNE. Sentimental Journey (333). Tristram Shandy (40).
 STEVENSON (R. L.). Treasure Island (295). Kidnapped; and
 Catriona (297).
 SWIFT. Gulliver's Travels (20).
 TAYLOR (MEADOWS). Confessions of a Thug (207).
 THACKERAY. Henry Esmond (28).
 TOLSTOY. Translated by *Louise and Aylmer Maude*. Anna
 Karenina. 2 volumes (210, 211). Childhood, Boyhood, and
 Youth (352). The Cossacks, &c. (208). The Kreutzer Sonata,
 &c. (266). Resurrection (209). Twenty-three Tales (72). War
 and Peace. 3 volumes (233-5).
 TRELAWNY (E. J.). Adventures of a Younger Son (289).
 TROLLOPE. American Senator (391). Ayala's Angel (342). Bar-
 chester Towers (268). The Belton Estate (251). The Claverings
 (252). Cousin Henry (343). Doctor Thorne (298). Dr. Wortle's
 School (317). The Eustace Diamonds (357). Framley Parsonage
 (305). The Kellys and the O'Kellys (341). Last Chronicle of
 Barset. 2 vols. (398, 399). Miss Mackenzie (278). Rachel Ray
 (279). Sir Harry Hotspur (336). Tales of all Countries (397).
 The Three Clerks (140). The Warden (217). The Vicar of
 Bullhampton (272).
 WATTS-DUNTON (THEODORE). Aylwin (52).

¶ *History*

- BARROW (SIR JOHN).** *The Mutiny of the Bounty* (195).
BUCKLE. *The History of Civilization.* 3 volumes (41, 48, 53).
CARLYLE. *The French Revolution.* Introduction by *C. R. L. Fletcher.* 2 volumes (125, 126).
FROUDE (J. A.). *Short Studies on Great Subjects. Series I* (269).
GIBBON. *Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire.* With Maps. 7 volumes (35, 44, 51, 55, 64, 69, 74).
IRVING (WASHINGTON). *Conquest of Granada* (150).
MACAULAY. *History of England.* 5 vols. (366-70).
MOTLEY. *Rise of the Dutch Republic.* 3 volumes (96, 97, 98).
PRESCOTT (W. H.). *The Conquest of Mexico.* 2 vols. (197, 198).

¶ *Letters*

- BURKE.** *Letters.* Selected, with Introduction, by *H. J. Laski* (237).
CHESTERFIELD. *Letters.* Selected, with an Introduction, by *Phyllis M. Jones* (347).
CONGREVE. *Letters,* in Volume II. See under *Drama* (277).
COWPER. *Letters.* Selected, with Intro., by *E. V. Lucas* (138).
DUFFERIN (LORD). *Letters from High Latitudes.* Illustrated (158).
ENGLISH LETTERS. *Fifteenth to Nineteenth Centuries* (192).
GRAY (THOMAS). *Letters.* Selected by *John Beresford* (283).
JOHNSON (SAMUEL). *Letters.* Selected, with Introduction, by *R. W. Chapman* (282).
LETTERS WRITTEN IN WAR-TIME. *Fifteenth to Nineteenth Centuries.* Selected and arranged by *H. Wragg* (202).
SOUTHEY. *Selected Letters* (169).
TOLSTOY. *Essays and Letters.* Trans. by *L. and A. Maude* (46).
WHITE (GILBERT). *The Natural History of Selborne* (22).

¶ *Literary Criticism*

- AMERICAN CRITICISM.** *Representative Literary Essays.* Chosen by *Norman Foerster* (354).
COLERIDGE (S. T.) *Lectures on Shakespeare* (363).
ENGLISH CRITICAL ESSAYS. Selected and edited by *Edmund D. Jones.* 2 volumes. I, *Sixteenth to Eighteenth Centuries.* II, *Nineteenth Century* (240, 206).
HAZLITT (WILLIAM). *Characters of Shakespeare's Plays.* Introduction by *Sir A. T. Quiller-Couch* (205). *Lectures on the English Comic Writers.* Introduction by *R. Brimley Johnson* (124). *Lectures on the English Poets* (255). *The Spirit of the Age.* (Essays on his contemporaries) (57).
HORNE (R. H.). *A New Spirit of the Age* (127).
JOHNSON (SAMUEL). *Lives of the Poets.* 2 volumes (83, 84).
SAINTE-BEUVE. *Causeries du Lundi.* (In English.) 8 vols. (372-9).
SHAKESPEARIAN CRITICISM. (HEMINGE and CONDELL to CARLYLE.) Selected and Introduced by *D. Nichol Smith* (212).

¶ *Philosophy and Science*

- (For POLITICAL THEORY and RELIGION see separate headings)
- AURELIUS (MARCUS). Thoughts. Translated by *John Jackson* (60).
- BACON. The Advancement of Learning, and the New Atlantis. Introduction by *Professor Case* (93). Essays (24).
- CARLYLE. Sartor Resartus (19).
- DARWIN. The Origin of Species. With a new preface by *Major Leonard Darwin* (11). Voyage of a Naturalist (360).
- HUME (DAVID). Essays (33).
- REYNOLDS (SIR JOSHUA). Discourses, &c. Intro. *A. Dobson* (149).
- TOLSTOY. What then must we do? (281).
- WHITE (GILBERT). The Natural History of Selborne (22).

¶ *Poetry*

- (For AESCHYLUS and ARISTOPHANES see 'Classics' on p. 5)
- ARNOLD (MATTHEW). Poems, 1849-67 (85).
- BARHAM (RICHARD). The Ingoldsby Legends (9).
- BLAKE (WILLIAM). Selected Poems (324).
- BRONTË SISTERS, THE. The Professor, by CHARLOTTE BRONTË, and Poems by CHARLOTTE, EMILY, and ANNE BRONTË (78).
- BROWNING (ELIZABETH BARRETT). Poems. A Selection (176).
- BROWNING (ROBERT). Poems and Plays, 1833-42 (58). Poems, 1842-64 (137).
- BURNS (ROBERT). Poems (34). Complete and in large type.
- BYRON. Poems. A Selection (180).
- CHAUCER, The Works of. 3 volumes. Vol. I (42); Vol. II (56); Vol. III, containing the whole of the Canterbury Tales (76).
- COLERIDGE. Poems. Introduction by *Sir A. T. Quiller-Couch* (99).
- CONGREVE (WILLIAM). Complete works in 2 volumes. Introductions by *Bonamy Doërie*. I, The Comedies. II, The Mourning Bride, Poems, Miscellanies and Letters (276, 277).
- DANTE. Italian text and English verse-translation by *Melville B. Anderson*, on facing pages, with notes. 3 vols. (392-4). Translation only, with notes, in one volume (395).
- DOBSON (AUSTIN). Selected Poems (249)
- ENGLISH SONGS AND BALLADS. Compiled by *T. W. H. Crossland*. New edition, with revised text and additional poems, 1927 (13).
- ENGLISH VERSE. Vols. I-V: Early Lyrics to SHAKESPEARE; CAMPION to the Ballads; DRYDEN to WORDSWORTH; SCOTT to E. B. BROWNING; LONGFELLOW to RUPERT BROOKE. Edited by *William Peacock* (308-312).
- FRANCIS OF ASSISI (ST.). The Little Flowers of St. Francis. Translated into English Verse by *James Rhoades* (265).
- GOETHE. Faust, Parts I and II. Translated by *Bayard Taylor*. Intro. by *Marshall Montgomery* and notes by *Douglas Yates* (380).
- GOLDEN TREASURY, THE. With additional Poems (133).
- GOLDSMITH. Poems. Introduction by *Austin Dobson* (123).
- HERBERT (GEORGE). Poems. Introduction by *Arthur Waugh* (109).
- HERRICK (ROBERT). Poems (16).

- HOMER. Translated by *Pope*. Iliad (18). Odyssey (36).
 HOOD. Poems. Introduction by *Walter Ferrol* (87).
 KEATS. Poems (7).
 KEBBLE. The Christian Year (181).
 LONGFELLOW. Evangeline, The Golden Legend, &c. (39).
 Hawthorne, Miles Standish, Tales of a Wayside Inn, &c. (174).
 MACAULAY. Lays of Ancient Rome; Ivry; The Armada (27).
 MARLOWE. Dr. Faustus (with GOETHE'S Faust, Part I, trans. *J. Anster*). Introduction by *Sir A. W. Ward* (135).
 MILTON. The English Poems (182).
 MORRIS (WILLIAM). The Defence of Guenevere, Life and Death of Jason, and other Poems (183).
 NARRATIVE VERSE, A BOOK OF. Compiled by *V. H. Collins*. With an Introduction by *Edmund Blunden* (350).
 NEKRASSOV. Trans. by *Juliet Soskice*. Who can be happy and free in Russia? A Poem (213). Poems (340).
 PALGRAVE. The Golden Treasury. With additional Poems (133).
 ROSSETTI (CHRISTINA). Goblin Market, &c. (184).
 — (DANTE GABRIEL). Poems and Translations, 1850-70 (185).
 SCOTT (SIR WALTER). Selected Poems (186).
 SHAKESPEARE. Plays and Poems. Preface by *A. C. Swinburne*. Introductions by *Edward Dowden*. 9 volumes. Comedies. 3 volumes (100, 101, 102). Histories and Poems. 3 volumes (103, 104, 105). Tragedies. 3 volumes (106, 107, 108).
 SHELLEY. Poems. A Selection (187).
 SOPHOCLES. The Seven Plays. Translated into English Verse by *Lewis Campbell* (176).
 TENNYSON. Selected Poems. Intro. *Sir Herbert Warren* (3).
 VIRGIL. The Aeneid, Georgics, and Eclogues. Translated by *Dryden* (37). Translated by *James Rhoades* (227).
 WELLS (CHARLES). Joseph and his Brethren. A Dramatic Poem. Intro. *A. C. Swinburne*, and Note by *T. Watts-Dunton* (143).
 WHITMAN. A Selection. Introduction by *E. de Selincourt* (218).
 WHITTIER. Poems: A Selection (188).
 WORDSWORTH. Poems: A Selection (189).
- ¶ *Politics, Political Economy, Political Theory*
- BAGEHOT (WALTER). The English Constitution. With an Introduction by the *Earl of Balfour* (330).
 BUCKLE. The History of Civilization. 3 volumes (41, 48, 53).
 BURKE (EDMUND). Letters. Selected, with an Introduction, by *Harold J. Laski* (237). Works. 6 volumes. Vol. I: A Vindication of Natural Society; The Sublime and Beautiful, &c. (71). II: The Present Discontents; and Speeches and Letters on America (81). III: Speeches on India, &c. (111). IV: Writings on France, 1790-1 (112). V: Writings on Ireland, &c. (113). VI: A Letter to a Noble Lord; and Letters on a Regicide Peace (114).
 ENGLISH SPEECHES, FROM BURKE TO GLADSTONE. Selected and edited by *F. J. Jones* (191).
 MACHIAVELLI. The Prince. Translated by *Luigi Ricci* (43).

- MAINE (SIR HENRY). *Ancient Law* (362).
- MILL (JOHN STUART). *On Liberty, Representative Government, and the Subjection of Woman* (170).
- MILTON (JOHN). *Selected Prose*. In *o. Malcolm W. Wallace* (293).
- RUSKIN. 'A Joy for Ever', and *The Two Paths*. Illustrated (147).
Time and Tide, and The Crown of Wild Olive (146). *Unto this Last, and Munera Pulveris* (148).
- SMITH (ADAM). *The Wealth of Nations*. 2 volumes (54, 59).
- SPEECHES AND DOCUMENTS ON BRITISH COLONIAL POLICY (1763-1917). Ed. *A. B. Keith*. 2 volumes (215, 216).
- SPEECHES AND DOCUMENTS ON THE BRITISH DOMINIONS, 1918-37. Selected, with Introduction, by *A. B. Keith* (403).
- SPEECHES AND DOCUMENTS ON INDIAN POLICY (1756-1921). Edited, with Introduction, by *A. B. Keith* (231, 232).
- SPEECHES ON BRITISH FOREIGN POLICY (1732-1914). Edited by *Edgar R. Jones, M.P.* (201).
- TRACTS AND PAMPHLETS, A Miscellany of. Sixteenth to nineteenth Centuries. Edited by *A. C. Ward* (304).
- TOLSTOY. *What then must we do?* Translated, with an Introduction, by *Aylmer Maude* (281).

¶ *Religion*

- THE OLD TESTAMENT. Revised Version. 4 vols. (385-8).
- APOCRYPHA, THE. in the Revised Version (294).
- THE FOUR GOSPELS, AND THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. Authorized Version (344).
- THE NEW TESTAMENT. Revised Version (346).
- A KEMPIS (THOMAS). *Of the Imitation of Christ* (49).
- AURELIUS (MARCUS). Translated by *John Jackson* (60).
- BUNYAN. *The Pilgrim's Progress* (12). Mr. Badman (338).
- KORAN, THE. Translated by *E. H. Palmer*. Introduction by *Reynold A. Nicholson* (328).
- TOLSTOY. *A Confession, and What I believe*. Translated by *Aylmer Maude* (229).

¶ *Short Stories*

- AFRICA, STORIES OF. Chosen by *E. C. Parnwell* (359).
- AUSTRIAN SHORT STORIES. Selected and translated by *Marie Busch* (337).
- CRIME AND DETECTION. Two Series (301, 351). Stories by H. C. BAILEY, ERNEST BRAMAH, G. K. CHESTERTON, SIR A. CONAN DOYLE, R. AUSTIN FREEMAN, W. W. JACOBS, EDEN PHILPOTTS, 'SAPPER', DOROTHY SAYERS, and others.
- CZECH TALES, SELECTED. Translated, with a Preface, by *Marie Busch* and *Otto Pick* (288). Nine stories, including two by the BROTHERS CAPEK.
- DICKENS. *Christmas Books* (307).
- ENGLISH SHORT STORIES. First Series. Nineteenth Century: SIR WALTER SCOTT to HUBERT CRACKANTHORPE. Selected by *H. S. Milford*. Introduction by *Prof. Hugh Walker* (193).

- ENGLISH SHORT STORIES. Second Series. Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries: MARY LAMB TO GERALD WARRE CORNISH. Selected by *H. S. Milford* (228).
- Third Series. Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries: HAWTHORNE to KATHERINE MANSFIELD. Selected by *H. S. Milford* (315).
- GASKELL (MRS.). Introductions by *Clement Shorter*. *Cousin Phillis*, and Other Tales (168). *Lizzie Leigh*, *The Grey Woman*, and Other Tales, &c. (175). *Right at Last*, and Other Tales, &c. (203). *Round the Sofa* (190).
- GHOSTS AND MARVELS and MORE GHOSTS AND MARVELS. Two Selections of Uncanny Tales made by *V. H. Collins*. Introduction by *Montague R. James* in Series I (284, 323).
- HARTE (BRET). Short Stories (318).
- HAWTHORNE (NATHANIEL). Tales (319).
- IRVING (WASHINGTON). Tales (320).
- PERSIAN (FROM THE). *The Three Dervishes*, and Other Stories. Translated from MSS. in the Bodleian by *Reuben Levy* (254).
- POE (EDGAR ALLAN). Tales of Mystery and Imagination (21).
- POLISH TALES BY MODERN AUTHORS. Translated by *Else C. M. Benecke* and *Marie Busch* (230).
- RUSSIAN SHORT STORIES. Chosen and translated by *A. E. Chamot* (287).
- SHORT STORIES OF THE SOUTH SEAS. Selected by *E. C. Parnwell* (332).
- SPANISH SHORT STORIES. Sixteenth Century. In contemporary translations, revised, with an Introduction, by *J. B. Trend* (326).
- TOLSTOY. Twenty-three Tales. Translated by *Louise* and *Aylmer Maude* (72).
- TROLLOPE. Tales of all Countries (397).
- ¶ *Travel and Topography*
- BORROW (GEORGE). *The Bible in Spain* (75). *Wild Wales* (224). *Lavengro* (66). *Romany Rye* (73).
- DARWIN. *Voyage of a Naturalist* (360).
- DUFFERIN (LORD). Letters from High Latitudes, being some account of a voyage in 1856 in the schooner-yacht *Foam* to Iceland, Jan Mayen and Spitzbergen. Introduction by *R. W. Macan* (158).
- FIELDING (HENRY). *Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon*, &c. Introduction and Notes by *Austin Dobson*, with an Illustration (142).
- HUNT (LEIGH). *The Town*. Introduction and Notes by *Austin Dobson* (132).
- MELVILLE (HERMAN). *Typee* (294). *Omoo* (275).
- MORIER (J. J.). *Hajji Baba of Ispahan*. Introduction by *C. W. Stewart*, and a Map (238).
- SMOLLETT (TOBIAS). *Travels through France and Italy in 1765*. Introduction (lxii pages) by *Thomas Seccombe* (90).
- STERNE (LAURENCE). *A Sentimental Journey*. With Introduction by *Virginia Woolf* (333).

INDEX OF AUTHORS, ETC.

- Addison, 6.
 Aeschylus, 5.
 Africa, Stories of, 3, 13.
 Ainsworth (W. Harrison), 8.
 A Kempis (Thomas), 13.
 Aksakoff (Serghei), 4.
 American Criticism, 4, 10.
 Ancient Law, 3, 13.
 Apocrypha, The (Revised Version), 13.
 Aristophanes, 5.
 Arnold (Matthew), 11.
 Aurelius (Marcus), 11, 13.
 Austen (Jane), 3, 8.
 Austrian Short Stories, 13.
 Bacon (Francis), 11.
 Bagehot (Walter), 12.
 Barham (Richard), 11.
 Barrow (Sir John), 10.
 Beaumont and Fletcher, 6.
 Betham-Edwards (M.), 8.
 Blackmore (R. D.), 8.
 Blake (William), 11.
 Borrow (George), 14.
 British Colonial Policy, 13.
 Foreign Policy, 13.
 Brontë Sisters, 8.
 Brown (Dr. John), 6.
 Browning (Eliz. Barrett), 11.
 Browning (Robert), 6, 11.
 Buckle (T. H.), 10.
 Bunyan (John), 8.
 Burke, 12.
 Burns (Robert), 11.
 Byron (Lord), 11.
 Carlyle (Thomas), 5, 6, 10.
 Cellini (Benvenuto), 4.
 Cervantes, 8.
 Chaucer, 11.
 Chesterfield, 10.
 Cobbold (Richard), 8.
 Coleridge (S. T.), 10, 11.
 Collins (Wilkie), 8.
 Colman, 6.
 Congreve (William), 6.
 Cooper (J. Fenimore), 8.
 Cowper (William), 10.
 Crabbe, 3, 5.
 Crime and Detection, 3, 13.
 Critical Essays, 3, 7, 10.
 Czech Tales, 13.
 Dante, 3, 11.
 Darwin (Charles), 11, 14.
 Defoe (Daniel), 8.
 Dekker, 6.
 De Quincey (Thomas), 4.
 Dickens (Charles), 8.
 Disraeli (Benjamin), 3, 8.
 Dobson (Austin), 6, 11.
 Don Quixote, 8.
 Dryden, 5, 6.
 Dufferin (Lord), 10, 14.
 Eighteenth-Century Comedies, 6.
 Eliot (George), 8.
 Emerson (R. W.), 7.
 English Critical Essays, 3, 7, 10.
 English Essays, 3, 4.
 English Letters, 4.
 English Prose, 4.
 English Short Stories, 13, 14.
 English Songs and Ballads, 4.
 English Speeches, 3, 12.
 English Verse, 3, 4.
 Farquhar, 6.
 Fielding (Henry), 3, 6, 8, 14.
 Four Gospels, 13.
 Francis (St.), 5.
 Franklin (Benjamin), 4.
 Froude (J. A.), 7.
 Galt (John), 8.
 Gaskell (Mrs.), 8.
 Gay, 6.
 Ghosts and Marvels, 14.
 Gibbon (Edward), 4, 10.
 Gil Blas, 9.
 Gissing, 3, 9.
 Goethe, 11, 12.
 Goldsmith (Oliver), 6, 9, 11.
 Gray (Thomas), 10.
 Harris (J. C.), 9.
 Harte (Bret), 14.
 Hawthorne (Nathaniel), 9.
 Haydon (B. R.), 5.
 Hazlitt (William), 5, 7, 10.
 Herbert (George), 11.
 Herrick (Robert), 11.
 Holcroft (Thomas), 5.
 Holme (Constance), 3, 9.
 Holmes (Oliver Wendell), 7.
 Homer, 5, 12.
 Hood (Thomas), 12.

Horne (R. H.), 7.
 Houghton (Lord), 5.
 Hunt (Leigh), 7.
 Inchbald (Mrs.), 6.
 Ingoldsby Legends, 11.
 Irving (Washington), 7, 10.
 Johnson (Samuel), 5, 10.
 Keats, 12.
 Keble (John), 12.
 Kingsley (Henry), 3, 9.
 Koran, The, 13.
 Lamb (Charles), 7.
 La Motte Fouqué, 3, 9.
 Landor (W. S.), 7.
 Le Fanu (J. S.), 9.
 Leopardi, 7.
 Lesage, 9.
 Letters written in War-time, 4.
 Longfellow (H. W.), 12.
 Lytton (Lord), 9.
 Macaulay (T. B.), 10, 12.
 Machiavelli, 12.
 Maine, Sir Henry, 3, 13.
 Marcus Aurelius, 11, 13.
 Marlowe (Christopher), 6.
 Marryat (Captain), 9.
 Massinger, 6.
 Maude (Aylmer), 5.
 Meinhold (J. W.), 9.
 Melville (Herman), 9.
 Mill (John Stuart), 5, 13.
 Milton (John), 7, 12.
 Montaigne, 7.
 Morier (J. J.), 9.
 Moritz (C. P.), 5.
 Morris (W.), 12.
 Morton, 6.
 Motley (J. L.), 10.
 Murphy, 6.
 Narrative Verse, 4, 12.
 Nekrassov, 12.
 New Testament, 13.
 Old Testament, 13.
 Otway, 6.
 Palgrave (F. T.), 4.
 Pamphlets and Tracts, 4.
 Peacock (T. L.), 9.
 Peacock (W.), 4.
 Persian (From the), 14.
 Poe (Edgar Allan), 14.
 Polish Tales, 14.
 October 1932.

Prescott (W. H.), 10.
 Restoration Tragedies, 6.
 Reynolds (Sir Joshua), 7.
 Reynolds (Frederick), 6.
 Rossetti (Christina), 12.
 Rossetti (D. G.), 12.
 Rowe, 6.
 Ruskin (John), 7.
 Russian Short Stories, 14.
 Rutherford (Mark), 7.
 Sainte-Beuve, 10.
 Scott (Sir W.), 5, 9, 12.
 Shakespeare, 6.
 Shakespeare's Contemporaries, 6.
 Shakespearian Criticism, 10.
 Sheridan (R. B.), 6.
 Smith (Adam), 13.
 Smith (Alexander), 7.
 Smith (J. T.), 5.
 Smollett (T.), 8, 9.
 Sophocles, 5.
 Southerne, 6.
 Southey (Robert), 10.
 South Seas, Short Stories of, 3, 14.
 Spanish Short Stories, 14.
 Steele, 6.
 Sterne (Laurence), 8, 9.
 Stevenson (R. L.), 8, 9.
 Swift (Jonathan), 9.
 Taylor (Meadows), 9.
 Tennyson (Lord), 12.
 Thackeray (W. M.), 8, 9.
 Thoreau (H. D.), 8.
 Three Dervishes, The, 14.
 Tolstoy, 6, 8, 9, 14.
 Tracts and Pamphlets, 4.
 Trelawny (E. J.), 5.
 Trevelyan, 3, 5.
 Trollope (Anthony), 3, 5, 9.
 Virgil, 5.
 Walton (Izaak), 5.
 Watts-Dunton (Theodore), 9.
 Webster, 6.
 Wells (Charles), 12.
 Wells (H. G.), 4.
 White (Gilbert), 8.
 Whitman (Walt), 8, 12.
 Whittier (J. G.), 12.
 Wordsworth (William), 12.

Further Volumes are in preparation



